

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

***UPDATES AS OF DECEMBER 2008***

**YITS- Cycle 2, Cohort B – Person Level Main File**

MTJB01D2 TO MTJB24D2 - Length of these variables is two (2) not one (1)

HEDATD2 - Data for this variable has been corrected

***ADDITIONAL CODEBOOKS PRODUCED AS OF DECEMBER 2008:***

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort B – Person Level Main File**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Person Level Main File**
  - ULPSATD2 – University postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - CLPSATD2 – College postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - OLPSATD2 – Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2001
  - OWEGOVD2 – Total amount of money owed for government sponsored student loans as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education
  - OWEOTH2 – Total amount of money owed for bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education
  - JBFTPD2 – Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2001

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort B – Education above High School (Program Roster)**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Education above High School (Program Roster):**
  - INELIGD2 - An ineligibility flag indicating the reason why an open program and/or institution from cycle 1 was deemed ineligible in cycle 2.

**YITS – Cycle 2, Cohort B – Job Roster**

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Job Roster**
  - JBFTPD2- Full-time/part-time status for respondent who had the job in December 2001

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Entry .....	1
Derived Variables.....	3
Moved to the United States.....	4
High School Status .....	25
Derived Variables.....	34
Secondary School Courses .....	45
Derived Variables.....	57
Secondary School Activity .....	61
Derived Variables.....	71
High school engagement .....	72
Derived Variables.....	104
Education and Training .....	110
Derived Variables.....	110
Funding.....	123
Derived Variables.....	129
Loans and Aspirations .....	130
Derived Variables.....	144
Social Support .....	146
Work-related Questions .....	150
Derived Variables.....	156
Reservation Wage .....	171
Derived Variables.....	172
Training.....	173
Derived Variables.....	190
GAPS.....	198
Derived Variables.....	205
Derived variables .....	268
Volunteer Activities .....	280
Derived Variables.....	287
Skills .....	287
Demographics.....	292
Derived Variables.....	299
Income Derived Variables.....	318
Derived Variables.....	318

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Entry**

*Variable Name:*        **RecordID**                      *Position:*    1                      *Length:*    10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

---

*Variable Name:*        **AGED2**                      *Position:*    11                      *Length:*    2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
17	Respondent age 17	0	0
18	Respondent age 18	0	0
19	Respondent age 19	0	0
20	Respondent age 20	6,689	403,729
21	Respondent age 21	6,495	408,210
22	Respondent age 22	5,559	406,056
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

*Variable Name:*        **BYEARD2**                      *Position:*    13                      *Length:*    4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

*Allowed values:*        1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 1981	Respondent's year of birth	18,743	1,217,996
9999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **BMONTHD2** Position: 17 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1,413	93,055
02	February	1,340	86,524
03	March	1,615	102,759
04	April	1,633	101,808
05	May	1,647	108,947
06	June	1,593	110,110
07	July	1,596	100,985
08	August	1,567	100,625
09	September	1,613	102,792
10	October	1,617	106,613
11	November	1,520	102,808
12	December	1,589	100,969
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **GENDERD2** Position: 19 Length: 1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	9,362	622,198
2	Female	9,381	595,798
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **PROVD2**                      *Position:*    20                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	869	22,289
11	Prince Edward Island	479	5,637
12	Nova Scotia	1,187	36,774
13	New Brunswick	954	29,571
24	Quebec	3,796	300,355
35	Ontario	5,604	443,867
46	Manitoba	1,315	43,079
47	Saskatchewan	1,293	40,487
48	Alberta	1,720	140,509
59	British Columbia	1,465	150,589
60	Yukon Territory	3	957
61	Northwest Territories	3	139
62	Nunavut	2	31
96	Valid skip	53	3,711
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*            **URMIZD2**                      *Position:*    22                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	13,672	991,482
1	Rural	4,890	214,592
6	Valid skip	53	3,711
9	Not stated	164	10,446
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Moved to the United States**

*Variable Name:*        **A2Q01**                                *Position:*    23                                *Length:*        1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2000 and December 2001, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	17,204
2	No	18,434	1,197,045
7	Don't know	2	58
9	Not stated	84	5,924
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents

---

*Variable Name:*        **A2Q02M**                                *Position:*    24                                *Length:*        2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	22	1,653
02	February	4	278
03	March	2	158
04	April	9	501
05	May	22	1,528
06	June	43	2,499
07	July	10	532
08	August	63	3,857
09	September	69	4,973
10	October	5	190
11	November	4	314
12	December	5	548
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
99	Not stated	87	6,154
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q02Y**                            *Position:*   26                    *Length:*     4

What year?

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1997 : 2001	Year	257	16,913
9996	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
9999	Not stated	88	6,274
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q03**                            *Position:*   30                    *Length:*     2

When you moved to the United States in (month/year), what was your status in Canada? Were you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian, by birth	233	14,522
02	Canadian, by naturalization (The citizenship process)	16	1,831
03	Landed immigrant in Canada	5	320
04	Visa or foreign student in Canada	1	25
05	Other - Specify	2	215
96	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
99	Not stated	88	6,274
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q04** Position: 32 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	6	785
02	Alaska	1	30
03	Arkansas	0	0
04	Arizona	2	97
05	California	28	2,055
06	Colorado	3	272
07	Connecticut	1	39
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	0	0
10	Florida	7	379
11	Georgia	3	543
12	Hawaii	4	129
13	Idaho	3	180
14	Illinois	5	467
15	Indiana	1	25
16	Iowa	6	439
17	Kansas	2	93
18	Kentucky	1	84
19	Louisiana	1	35
20	Maine	17	727
21	Maryland	2	109
22	Massachusetts	14	1,030
23	Michigan	10	865
24	Minnesota	7	503
25	Mississippi	0	0
26	Missouri	3	220
27	Montana	0	0
28	Nebraska	3	75
29	Nevada	0	0
30	New Hampshire	3	169
31	New Jersey	8	386
32	New Mexico	3	90
33	New York	33	2,066
34	North Carolina	4	94
35	North Dakota	13	472
36	Ohio	9	678
37	Oklahoma	4	247
38	Oregon	3	258
39	Pennsylvania	11	799
40	Rhode Island	4	107
41	South Carolina	5	373
42	South Dakota	0	0
43	Tennessee	1	71
44	Texas	3	92
45	Utah	9	537
46	Vermont	0	0
47	Virginia	3	414
48	Washington	7	445
49	West Virginia	0	0
50	Wisconsin	3	427



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
97	Don't know	1	9
99	Not stated	88	6,274
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q05**                            *Position:*   34            *Length:*    2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	4	74
11	Prince Edward Island	5	47
12	Nova Scotia	24	655
13	New Brunswick	12	455
24	Quebec	15	1,331
35	Ontario	94	7,523
46	Manitoba	20	839
47	Saskatchewan	30	1,032
48	Alberta	15	1,472
59	British Columbia	37	3,347
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	1	138
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
99	Not stated	88	6,274
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*             **A2Q07**                           *Position:* 36                   *Length:* 2

Why did you move to the United States? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Work-related reasons	72	4,650
02	Schooling or education reasons	143	9,442
03	Marriage or a relationship with a significant other	14	1,022
04	Other family-related reasons	2	135
05	Other - Specify	25	1,422
96	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
99	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*             **A2Q08**                           *Position:* 38                   *Length:* 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	4,282
2	No	9	368
6	Valid skip	18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

*Variable Name:*             **A2Q08AA**                           *Position:* 39                   *Length:* 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	1,670
2	No	47	2,980
6	Valid skip	18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AB** Position: 40 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	88
2	No		70	4,562
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AE** Position: 41 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		11	675
2	No		61	3,975
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AF** Position: 42 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		5	103
2	No		67	4,547
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AH** Position: 43 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		10	760
2	No		62	3,890
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AJ** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		14	1,371
2	No		58	3,279
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q08AK** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		9	643
2	No		63	4,008
6	Valid skip		18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated		89	6,515
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q08AL** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	1,151
2	No	49	3,500
6	Valid skip	18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

Variable Name: **A2Q08T** Position: 47 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	1,681
2	No	42	2,969
6	Valid skip	18,618	1,209,067
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were work related.

Variable Name: **A2Q08BA** Position: 48 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	1,114
2	No	127	8,288
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BB**                           *Position:*   49                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	422
2	No	138	8,979
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BC**                           *Position:*   50                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	1,753
2	No	120	7,648
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BD**                           *Position:*   51                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	1,547
2	No	117	7,855
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BE**                           *Position:*   52                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	575
2	No	128	8,827
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BF**                           *Position:*   53                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	3,269
2	No	94	6,132
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q08BG**                           *Position:*   54                   *Length:*     1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	54
2	No	141	9,348
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **A2Q08BH**                            Position:   55                    Length:    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	2,438
2	No	104	6,963
6	Valid skip	18,547	1,204,275
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were school/education related, and who specified an aspect of their education other than the ones mentioned in A2Q08B.

---

Variable Name:           **A2Q09**                            Position:   56                    Length:    1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	1,847
2	No	150	10,109
6	Valid skip	18,506	1,201,695
7	Don't know	1	25
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001 whose main reasons for moving were not work related.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q10**                                    *Position:*    57                    *Length:*        1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Temporary resident (includes students)	213	13,878
2	Permanent resident or green card holder	11	796
3	American citizen	30	1,761
6	Valid skip	18,434	1,197,045
7	Don't know	1	196
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents living in the United States or who lived in the United States between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q13**                                    *Position:*    58                    *Length:*        1

What is your current status in the United States? Are you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Temporary resident	19	1,422
2	Permanent resident or green card holder	9	593
3	American citizen	8	403
6	Valid skip	18,664	1,212,183
7	Don't know	1	106
9	Not stated	78	5,524
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who are still living in the U.S. at the time of interview.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q14**                                    *Position:*    59                    *Length:*        1

Do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	1,175
2	No	14	1,084
6	Valid skip	18,664	1,212,183
7	Don't know	6	265
9	Not stated	78	5,524
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who are still living in the U.S. at the time of interview.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q15**                            *Position:*    60                    *Length:*       2

When do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
01	In less than 1 year	4	380
02	1-2 years	3	72
03	3-5 years	7	490
04	6-10 years	2	95
05	More than 10 years	1	138
96	Valid skip	18,678	1,213,267
99	Not stated	84	5,790
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents, still living in the U.S. who intend to return to Canada to live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q16M**                            *Position:*    62                    *Length:*       2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	5	328
02	February	2	74
03	March	7	279
04	April	9	676
05	May	26	1,230
06	June	10	423
07	July	5	172
08	August	42	2,541
09	September	24	1,812
10	October	2	131
11	November	2	44
12	December	39	2,850
96	Valid skip	18,511	1,202,800
98	Refused	6	358
99	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live as of December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q16Y**                           *Position:*   64                   *Length:*     4

What year?

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 2001	Year	171	10,493
9996	Valid skip	18,511	1,202,800
9998	Refused	8	424
9999	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live as of December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q17**                           *Position:*   68                   *Length:*     2

Why did you return to Canada? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Work-related reasons	32	1,546
02	Schooling or education reasons	65	4,484
03	Marriage or a relationship with a significant other	1	204
04	Other family-related reasons	29	1,722
05	Other - Specify	41	2,141
96	Valid skip	18,514	1,203,066
97	Don't know	3	236
98	Refused	5	316
99	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live as of December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q18**                           *Position:*   70                   *Length:*     1

When you returned to Canada, in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	644
2	No	13	841
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q19** Position: 71 Length: 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	19
2	No		15	626
6	Valid skip		18,663	1,212,460
9	Not stated		100	7,128
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work-related reasons and had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A2Q20A** Position: 72 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		4	388
2	No		25	1,097
6	Valid skip		18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated		100	7,128
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

Variable Name: **A2Q20B** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		0	0
2	No		29	1,486
6	Valid skip		18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated		100	7,128
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q20E** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	9
2	No	28	1,476
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

Variable Name: **A2Q20F** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	40
2	No	28	1,446
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

Variable Name: **A2Q20H** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	25
2	No	28	1,461
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20J** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	12
2	No	28	1,474
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20K** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	29	1,486
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q20L** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	1,012
2	No	8	474
6	Valid skip	18,650	1,211,619
9	Not stated	100	7,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for work related reasons.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **A2Q21A**                               Position:   80                               Length:    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	76
2	No	62	4,341
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

Variable Name:           **A2Q21B**                               Position:   81                               Length:    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	82
2	No	62	4,335
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

Variable Name:           **A2Q21C**                               Position:   82                               Length:    1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	654
2	No	51	3,763
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21D**                            *Position:*    83                    *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	150
2	No	61	4,268
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21E**                            *Position:*    84                    *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	265
2	No	60	4,152
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A2Q21F**                            *Position:*    85                    *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	64	4,417
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A2Q21G** Position: 86 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	64	4,417
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q21H** Position: 87 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	3,590
2	No	16	827
6	Valid skip	18,614	1,208,620
9	Not stated	101	7,195
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose main reasons for returning to Canada to live were school or education related.

---

Variable Name: **A2Q22** Position: 88 Length: 1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	1,487
2	No	104	7,326
6	Valid skip	18,543	1,204,552
7	Don't know	3	236
8	Refused	3	116
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for reasons that were NOT work related.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A2Q22A** Position: 89 Length: 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	37	1,487
6	Valid skip	18,647	1,211,878
9	Not stated	95	6,866
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live for reasons that were NOT work related and had a job arranged to start when they returned.

Variable Name: **A2Q23** Position: 90 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	A temporary resident (includes students)	147	8,629
2	A permanent resident or green card holder	6	460
3	An American citizen	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,533	1,204,281
7	Don't know	3	305
8	Refused	1	41
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live but whose status in the U.S. was a temporary/permanent resident.

Variable Name: **A2Q24** Position: 91 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
2	A permanent resident or green card holder	0	0
3	An American citizen	18	1,189
6	Valid skip	18,671	1,212,502
8	Refused	1	25
9	Not stated	89	6,515
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who returned to Canada to live but whose status in the U.S. was an American Citizen.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: High School Status**

*Variable Name:* **B2Q05**                      *Position:* 92                      *Length:* 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (Secondary School Vocational Diploma, elementary, intermediate). courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	63	1,715
11	Prince Edward Island	43	453
12	Nova Scotia	168	5,112
13	New Brunswick	87	2,346
24	Quebec	815	62,036
35	Ontario	1,026	80,285
46	Manitoba	148	5,219
47	Saskatchewan	141	4,524
48	Alberta	177	14,472
59	British Columbia	148	15,438
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	1	70
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	1	50
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
97	Don't know	1	32
99	Not stated	124	8,801
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:* **B2Q06**                      *Position:* 94                      *Length:* 1

What is the name of the last school you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>School name</u>	2,797	190,661
2	Respondent was home schooled	6	280
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	10	605
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,019,728
7	Don't know	3	121
9	Not stated	126	8,837
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001, except those whose school is outside Canada.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B2Q32** Position: 95 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	9	978
02	3 to 5 months	10	844
03	6 to 7 months	27	1,727
04	8 to 12 months	132	10,871
05	13 to 17 months	43	3,688
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	163	11,148
07	2 years to less than 3 years	158	10,872
08	3 years to less than 4 years	13	915
09	4 years to less than 5 years	2	161
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	1	201
13	Program only offered part-time	2	156
96	Valid skip	18,096	1,169,697
97	Don't know	1	269
99	Not stated	122	8,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **B2Q33** Position: 97 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	1	27
03	6 or 7 months	0	0
04	8 to 12 months	0	0
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	1	129
07	2 years to less than 3 years	0	0
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,654	1,211,102
99	Not stated	123	8,974
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2000 and December 2001 which was only offered part-time.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*             **B2Q35**                                    *Position:*     99                                *Length:*       2

In December 2001, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

*Allowed values:*             00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	Year of program	285	20,244
96	Valid skip	18,372	1,191,282
99	Not stated	122	8,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD in December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*             **B2Q38**                                    *Position:*     101                              *Length:*       2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

*Allowed values:*             01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 02	Year of program	62	4,560
96	Valid skip	18,381	1,189,941
97	Don't know	1	66
99	Not stated	335	25,665
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2000 and November 2001 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

---

*Variable Name:*             **B2Q48**                                    *Position:*     103                              *Length:*       1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Glad	69	5,094
3	Sorry	157	11,461
4	Mixed feelings	91	6,979
6	Valid skip	18,328	1,187,075
7	Don't know	5	602
9	Not stated	129	9,021
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and November 2001, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B2Q53** Position: 104 Length: 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents/friends talked me into it	4	193
02	Realized value of education	45	3,660
03	Wanted diploma	95	6,549
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	16	1,132
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better/different school	2	105
07	Other - Specify	19	1,502
08	Did not return to schooling	20	1,711
96	Valid skip	18,432	1,195,211
99	Not stated	146	10,167
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001 who dropped out at least once between January 2000 and December 2001 before graduating from high school, junior high or elementary school, except those who were high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2000 and November 2001 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Variable Name: **B2Q54** Position: 106 Length: 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	5,824
2	No	102	7,163
6	Valid skip	18,451	1,196,905
7	Don't know	1	173
9	Not stated	146	10,167
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001 who dropped out at least once between January 2000 and December 2001 before graduating from high school, junior high or elementary school, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2000 and November 2001 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **B2Q55a** Position: 107 Length: 1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	4,314
2	No	5	614
6	Valid skip	18,569	1,205,340
9	Not stated	140	9,963
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

---

Variable Name: **B2Q56** Position: 108 Length: 1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	125	10,347
2	No	2,669	179,311
6	Valid skip	15,841	1,020,293
7	Don't know	3	196
8	Refused	1	38
9	Not stated	140	10,047
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q58**                                   *Position:*   109                   *Length:*    2

How long were you at that last school in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than one year	480	35,900
02	About 1 year	308	25,087
03	About 2 years	377	23,997
04	About 3 years	347	23,754
05	About 4 years	333	21,372
06	About 5 years	696	46,354
07	More than 5 years	253	13,189
96	Valid skip	15,841	1,020,293
97	Don't know	4	240
99	Not stated	140	10,047
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q59**                                   *Position:*   111                   *Length:*    1

Did you ever repeat a grade in elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	700	42,182
2	No	2,101	148,162
6	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
7	Don't know	2	162
9	Not stated	140	10,047
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60A**                                   *Position:*   112                   *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	218
2	No	691	41,819
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60B**                           *Position:*   113                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	911
2	No	672	41,127
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60C**                           *Position:*   114                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	12,877
2	No	481	29,160
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60D**                           *Position:*   115                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	8,770
2	No	551	33,268
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60E**                                   *Position:*   116                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	121	7,062
2	No	574	34,976
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60F**                                   *Position:*   117                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	5,937
2	No	610	36,101
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60G**                                   *Position:*   118                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	2,909
2	No	638	39,129
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60H**                           *Position:*   119                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	3,873
2	No	627	38,165
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60I**                           *Position:*   120                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	840
2	No	681	41,198
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60J**                           *Position:*   121                   *Length:*     1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	478
2	No	679	41,559
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60K**                           *Position:*   122           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	678
2	No	685	41,359
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

*Variable Name:*           **B2Q60L**                           *Position:*   123           *Length:*    1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	270
2	No	690	41,768
6	Valid skip	17,937	1,167,840
7	Don't know	5	144
9	Not stated	142	10,209
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **ACMD2**                           *Position:*   124           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 22	Age (in years)	15,717	1,004,013
96	Valid skip	2,265	164,696
99	Not stated	797	51,523
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: COHORT, BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, B2Q24M, B2Q24Y, AGED2, HSSTATD2, HSDIPYD2, HSDIPMD2, ACMD03 (from cycle 1).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AFTD2**                                   *Position:*   126                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
08 : 22	Age (in years)	18,447	1,194,702
99	Not stated	332	25,530
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2 and AGED2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **AHSD2**                                   *Position:*   128                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 22	Age (in years)	18,662	1,210,653
99	Not stated	117	9,578
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2 and AGED2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DNOD2**                                   *Position:*   130                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Number of times respondent dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never dropped out	15,673	997,398
01 : 10	Number of times	2,634	187,443
99	Not stated	472	35,391
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q45, B2Q50, B2Q51, DRPD2, HSSTATD2 and DNOD03, DRPD03 (from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DRED2** Position: 132 Length: 2

Derived variable: Main reason for having ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Bored/not interested	524	37,256
02	Problems with school work	139	9,806
03	Problems with teachers	150	9,584
04	Kicked out	145	10,942
05	Missing a few credits/not worth continuing	110	7,476
06	Own health	135	9,429
07	Pregnant/caring for own child	176	13,146
08	Problems at home	138	11,306
09	Had to work/money problems	321	23,254
10	Wanted to work	386	25,590
11	Other - Moved	10	761
12	Other reasons	406	30,171
96	Valid skip	15,673	997,398
99	Not stated	466	34,113
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have ever dropped out of school regardless of whether they were a high school continuer, graduate or leaver as of December 2001. For respondents who have dropped out more than once, this variable is the main reason for the last time they have dropped out.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD2, DRPD2, DRPD03 (from cycle 1), B2Q47 and B2Q52.

Variable Name: **DRPD2** Position: 134 Length: 1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,954	210,332
2	No	15,673	997,398
9	Not stated	152	12,502
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents

Note: This variable was derived from the variables B2Q50, B2Q45, HSSTATD2 and DRPD03 (cycle 1).

Respondents who did not get asked this question in cycle 2 or had answered no to ever dropping out and who were not asked this question in cycle 1 (education outside Canada/United State) will have a value of not stated rather than valid skip.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FPTLESD2**                           *Position:*   135           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time/part time status when respondent was last in elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	17,083	1,098,823
2	Part-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	1,604	113,915
9	Not stated	92	7,493
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q08, B2Q19, LFTESMD2, LFTESYD2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2) and (PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 from the cycle 1 input file).

---

*Variable Name:*           **HG9D2**                           *Position:*   136           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if respondent has gone past grade 9 in elementary or secondary school as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18,342	1,188,209
2	No	355	25,291
9	Not stated	82	6,732
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q13, B2Q22, HSSTATD2, LGED2, HGCD2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1) and HG9D03 (cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HGCD2**                                    *Position:*    137            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Highest grade respondent has completed in elementary or secondary school as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	4	480
02	Grade 6	22	2,286
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	64	4,501
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	193	13,354
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	388	23,754
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	692	52,667
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	4,287	319,756
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	10,530	587,200
09	Grade 13 (OAC) (Ontario Academic Credits)	2,274	193,211
11	GED/AESS	80	4,620
12	Other	66	4,463
99	Not stated	179	13,939
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q02a, B2Q02b, B2Q04A, B2Q04B, B2Q05, B2Q12A, B2Q12B, B2Q21A, B2Q21B, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), HGCD03 (from cycle 1) and PROVHS\_1 and SSVDCy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

The 26 respondents who reported SSVD as their highest grade in Cycle 1 have now been included in the 'Other' category.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HSSTATD2**                                    *Position:*    139            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: High school status as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	High school graduate	16,368	1,045,475
2	High school continuer	318	22,757
3	High school leaver	1,947	141,939
9	Not stated	146	10,061
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who in cycle 1 did not have any high school, junior high or elementary education in Canada or the United State and who in cycle 2, did not take any high school, junior high or elementary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q02a, B2Q02b, B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q16a, B2Q23a, B2Q24Y, B2Q36, B2Q37Y, B2E46a, B2Q46f, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDCy\_1 (input file from cycle 1) and HSLD03 (cycle 1).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESMTD2**                           *Position:*   140           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	501	34,485
02	February	237	17,148
03	March	151	11,165
04	April	211	13,238
05	May	349	23,917
06	June	13,810	874,699
07	July	139	12,591
08	August	69	5,112
09	September	196	13,955
10	October	146	10,697
11	November	170	11,923
12	December	2,662	179,073
99	Not stated	138	12,229
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q18M, B2Q18Y, B2Q46f, H\_LESMX2, H\_LESYX2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LESYRD2**                           *Position:*   142           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2001	Year last in school	18,662	1,210,653
9999	Not stated	117	9,578
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q18M, B2Q18Y, B2Q46f, H\_LESMX2, H\_LESYX2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESMD2**                           *Position:*   146           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	488	33,811
02	February	227	17,835
03	March	130	10,272
04	April	190	12,105
05	May	339	23,420
06	June	14,125	896,301
07	July	112	9,741
08	August	51	2,730
09	September	215	15,352
10	October	136	9,441
11	November	146	10,258
12	December	2,265	150,669
99	Not stated	355	28,298
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFTESMX2, LFTESYX2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, M1BY, M1BM, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2) and PROVHS\_1 and SSVDCy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LFTESYD2**                           *Position:*   148           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1982 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2001	Year last in school full-time	18,447	1,194,702
9999	Not stated	332	25,530
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFTESMX2, LFTESYX2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, M1BY, M1BM, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview cycle 2) and PROVHS\_1 and SSVDCy\_1 (input file from cycle 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LGED2** Position: 152 Length: 2

Derived variable: Grade enrolled in elementary or secondary school as of December 2001 or the date last in school (elementary or secondary).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	4	1,242
02	Grade 6	7	280
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	38	2,402
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	106	7,401
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	200	13,815
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	400	28,859
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	628	46,857
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/ Level III	724	52,720
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	47	3,552
11	GED/AESS	46	2,463
12	Other	77	5,649
96	Valid skip	16,429	1,049,336
99	Not stated	73	5,655
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have not completed the minimum requirements for a high school graduation certificate, diploma or its equivalent as of December 2001 or the date last in school. Excludes those last enrolled in an SSVD program in Quebec.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q01b, B2Q02a, B2Q02b, B2Q04a, B2Q04b, B2Q04c, B2Q05a, B2Q05, B2Q14a, B2Q14b, B2Q16a, B2Q23a, B2Q24Y, B2Q26d, B2Q26e, HSSTATD2, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), PROVHS\_1 and SSVDcy\_1 (input file from cycle 1) and LGED03 (cycle1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPMD2**                           *Position:*   154           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	435	27,360
02	February	128	9,492
03	March	41	2,315
04	April	88	5,362
05	May	227	14,642
06	June	14,169	898,992
07	July	113	9,181
08	August	52	4,100
09	September	56	4,765
10	October	46	3,799
11	November	58	4,066
12	December	296	19,366
96	Valid skip	2,265	164,696
99	Not stated	805	52,096
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondent who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q24Y, B2Q24M, B2Q37Y, B2Q37M, HSSTATD2 and HSLD03, B16Y and B16M (cycle 1).

If respondent graduated from Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD) and high school then take the earliest date.

*Variable Name:*           **HSDIPYD2**                           *Position:*   156           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1994 : 2001	Year	15,717	1,004,013
9996	Valid skip	2,265	164,696
9999	Not stated	797	51,523
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q24Y, B2Q24M, B2Q37Y, B2Q37M, HSSTATD2 and HSLD03, B16Y and B16M (cycle 1).

If respondent graduated from Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD) and high school then take the earliest date.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **NUMHSD2**                           *Position:*   160           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of different high schools attended between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never attended high school	70	4,929
01 : 09	Number of high schools	2,733	185,662
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
99	Not stated	140	9,963
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2Q55 and B2S55.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPD2**                           *Position:*   162           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ	WTD
01.03 : 89.99	CIP codes	555	41,284
99.96	Valid skip	18,096	1,169,697
99.99	Not stated	128	9,251
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B2F31 and CIP code.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **SCIPRD2**                            Position:   167                    Length:    3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
010	Education	1	37
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	8	386
030	Humanities	1	142
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	12	1,228
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	83	5,995
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	2	555
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	23	2,338
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	264	18,798
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	47	3,048
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	40	3,362
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	72	5,282
120	Other	2	113
996	Valid skip	18,096	1,169,697
999	Not stated	128	9,251
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Secondary School Courses**

*Variable Name:* **C2Q01A**                      *Position:* 170                      *Length:* 2

In your last year of high school, (junior high or elementary school), what was your overall grade average, as a percentage?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	224	15,432
02	80% to 89%	717	50,563
03	70% to 79%	1,116	72,236
04	60% to 69%	540	38,328
05	55% to 59%	58	3,363
06	50% to 54%	36	2,324
07	Less than 50%	19	1,636
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
97	Don't know	92	6,481
98	Refused	1	136
99	Not stated	140	10,054
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:* **C2Q05A**                      *Position:* 172                      *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (1205, 2205, 3205)	2	81
02	Academic (1204, 2204, 3204)	28	810
03	Basic/General or Practical (1206, 2206, 3206)	31	740
04	AP (Advanced Placement/Level 4)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,591	1,209,676
97	Don't know	1	68
99	Not stated	126	8,857
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last math course in Newfoundland.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05B** Position: 174 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced or Enriched	4	25
02	Academic	21	255
03	General	13	132
04	Open	0	0
05	Practical	4	32
06	Modified	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,610	1,210,922
99	Not stated	127	8,866
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Prince Edward Island.

Variable Name: **C2Q05C** Position: 176 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparation Courses)	32	860
02	Academic (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)	91	2,977
03	Open (Code 3)	24	744
04	Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)	18	424
07	Other - Specify	1	9
96	Valid skip	18,484	1,206,253
97	Don't know	1	92
99	Not stated	128	8,872
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Nova Scotia.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q05D**                           *Position:*   178           *Length:*     1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	56	1,553
2	French	30	777
6	Valid skip	18,564	1,209,013
9	Not stated	129	8,888
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last math course in New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q05Da**                           *Position:*   179           *Length:*     2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)	6	158
02	Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep)	27	838
03	Level 3 (General or Modified)	20	474
04	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	2	55
96	Valid skip	18,594	1,209,790
97	Don't know	1	29
99	Not stated	129	8,888
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last math course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q05Db**                           *Position:*   181           *Length:*     2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched	1	18
02	Regular	20	532
03	Modified	7	188
04	Practical	2	38
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,620	1,210,567
99	Not stated	129	8,888
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last math course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05E** Position: 183 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched (forte, enrichi) (568-436, -536)	257	21,179
02	Regular (régulier) (568-116, -216, -314, -416, -514)	538	39,361
07	Other - Specify	9	381
96	Valid skip	17,838	1,149,621
97	Don't know	8	803
99	Not stated	129	8,888
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Quebec.

Variable Name: **C2Q05F** Position: 185 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched (including Gifted)	24	1,927
02	Advanced	602	48,127
03	General	357	27,487
04	Basic	34	2,289
07	Other - Specify	2	153
96	Valid skip	17,622	1,130,784
99	Not stated	138	9,465
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Ontario.

Variable Name: **C2Q05G** Position: 187 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced	19	766
02	Specialized	33	840
03	General (Foundation)	84	3,024
07	Other - Specify	3	52
96	Valid skip	18,494	1,205,714
97	Don't know	6	310
98	Refused	2	62
99	Not stated	138	9,465
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Manitoba.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05H** Position: 189 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (A) (A10, A20, A30)	36	1,077
02	Regular (R) (10, 20, 30)	81	2,582
03	Modified (M) (11, 21, 31)	19	701
04	Alternative Education (AE) (18, 28, 38)	1	27
07	Other - Specify	1	32
96	Valid skip	18,501	1,206,279
97	Don't know	2	68
99	Not stated	138	9,465
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Saskatchewan.

Variable Name: **C2Q05J** Position: 191 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	10, 20, 30 or 31 (University-bound)	71	6,582
02	13, 23 or 33 (Technical or College program-bound)	82	6,029
03	14 or 24 (For direct entry into the workplace)	17	1,465
04	16 or 26 (Integrated Occupational Program)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	5	217
96	Valid skip	18,463	1,196,194
99	Not stated	141	9,744
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q05K** Position: 193 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (Principles of Math) ('regular one' or 'normal one')	97	10,585
02	Applied (Applications)	19	1,892
03	Introductory	14	1,065
04	'A' stream	7	692
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	1	117
06	AP (Advanced Placement)	1	67
07	Other - Specify	4	470
96	Valid skip	18,488	1,194,881
97	Don't know	5	332
99	Not stated	143	10,131
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last math course in British Columbia or the Yukon.

Variable Name: **C2Q06** Position: 195 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that Math course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	277	20,104
02	80% to 89%	653	42,956
03	70% to 79%	877	61,162
04	60% to 69%	636	41,734
05	55% to 59%	134	9,669
06	50% to 54%	114	7,971
07	Less than 50%	18	1,078
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
97	Don't know	90	5,720
98	Refused	2	62
99	Not stated	142	10,099
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q10A** Position: 197 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (Languages)	34	923
02	General (Basic, Vocational, or Business English)	23	611
03	AP (Advanced Placement/Level 4)	2	49
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,590	1,209,577
97	Don't know	3	116
99	Not stated	127	8,955
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Newfoundland.

Variable Name: **C2Q10B** Position: 199 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced or Enriched	1	9
02	Academic	25	291
03	General	16	143
04	Open	0	0
05	Practical	0	0
06	Modified	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,609	1,210,823
99	Not stated	128	8,965
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Prince Edward Island.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10C**                           *Position:*   201           *Length:*    2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparation Courses)	18	381
02	Academic (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)	126	3,955
03	Open (Code 3)	18	595
04	Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)	2	30
07	Other - Specify	1	9
96	Valid skip	18,484	1,206,199
97	Don't know	1	92
99	Not stated	129	8,971
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Nova Scotia.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10D**                           *Position:*   203           *Length:*    1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	8	199
2	French	7	268
6	Valid skip	18,634	1,210,778
9	Not stated	130	8,987
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10Da**                           *Position:*   204           *Length:*    2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)	6	158
02	Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep)	29	891
03	Level 3 (General or Modified)	19	450
04	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	2	55
96	Valid skip	18,593	1,209,691
99	Not stated	130	8,987
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10Db**                            *Position:*    206            *Length:*        2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched	1	24
02	Regular	18	496
03	Modified	9	221
04	Practical	1	20
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,619	1,210,468
97	Don't know	1	16
99	Not stated	130	8,987
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10E**                            *Position:*    208            *Length:*        2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched (Advanced) (Elective, Narrative, Poetry, Drama, Journalism, Comprehension, Production)	27	2,070
02	General (Regular) (Compulsory: 630 or 128 -116, -216, -316, -416, -486, -516, -586)	777	59,266
07	Other - Specify	3	111
96	Valid skip	17,836	1,149,427
97	Don't know	6	370
99	Not stated	130	8,987
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Quebec.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q10F**                      Position: 210                      Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched (including Gifted)	19	1,621
02	Advanced	683	52,382
03	General	285	22,911
04	Basic	21	1,928
07	Other - Specify	6	269
96	Valid skip	17,624	1,131,022
97	Don't know	2	534
99	Not stated	139	9,564
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Ontario.

Variable Name: **C2Q10G**                      Position: 212                      Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced	15	572
02	Specialized	43	1,552
03	General (Foundation)	77	2,548
07	Other - Specify	3	124
96	Valid skip	18,493	1,205,481
97	Don't know	7	329
98	Refused	2	62
99	Not stated	139	9,564
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in Manitoba.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10H**                                    *Position:*   214                    *Length:*     2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (A) (A10, A20, A30)	33	1,066
02	Regular (R) (10, 20, 30)	95	2,948
03	Modified (M) (11, 21, 31)	5	115
04	Alternative Education (AE) (18, 28, 38)	2	48
07	Other - Specify	2	46
96	Valid skip	18,501	1,206,377
97	Don't know	2	68
99	Not stated	139	9,564
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Saskatchewan.

*Variable Name:*           **C2Q10J**                                    *Position:*   216                    *Length:*     2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	10, 20 or 30 (University-bound)	98	7,849
02	13, 23 or 33 (Technical or College program-bound)	69	5,576
03	16, 26 or 36 (Integrated Occupational Program)	2	84
07	Other - Specify	6	589
96	Valid skip	18,461	1,196,156
98	Refused	1	136
99	Not stated	142	9,842
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their last main language course in Alberta, the Northwest Territories, or Nunavut.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C2Q10K** Position: 218 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Academic, "regular one" or "normal one")	127	13,843
02	Technical and Professional Communications (non-university)	2	161
03	Communications	14	861
04	Introductory	2	94
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
06	AP (Advanced Placement)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	2	395
96	Valid skip	18,486	1,194,493
97	Don't know	2	155
99	Not stated	144	10,230
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their last main language course in British Columbia or the Yukon.

Variable Name: **C2Q11** Position: 220 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that main language course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	171	11,541
02	80% to 89%	713	48,592
03	70% to 79%	1,001	68,033
04	60% to 69%	670	45,010
05	55% to 59%	101	7,297
06	50% to 54%	48	2,832
07	Less than 50%	4	620
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
97	Don't know	88	6,164
98	Refused	4	211
99	Not stated	143	10,253
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **HGCLD2**                      *Position:*    222                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - main language course between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 6	6	694
02	Grade 7/Secondary 1	6	426
03	Grade 8/Secondary 2	43	3,123
04	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	93	6,483
05	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	218	15,777
06	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	735	55,801
07	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	1,078	59,228
08	Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)	594	46,561
10	Other	10	1,365
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
99	Not stated	160	110,962
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,320,097

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q09A, C2Q09B, C2Q09C, C2Q09D, B2Q05 and PLLD2.

---

*Variable Name:*            **HGCMD2**                      *Position:*    224                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - math course between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 6	7	683
02	Grade 7/Secondary 1	12	816
03	Grade 8/Secondary 2	33	2,979
04	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	96	6,384
05	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	460	32,685
06	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	859	61,537
07	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	901	52,794
08	Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)	408	31,170
10	Other	6	387
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
99	Not stated	161	11,117
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables C2Q01A, C2Q04A, C2Q04B, C2Q04C, C2Q04D, B2Q05 and PLMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LLLD2** Position: 226 Length: 2

Derived variable: Level of last language course - priority destination taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No destination focus for grade level	866	65,554
02	University preparatory	1,349	87,170
03	College/work preparatory	520	32,920
04	Work preparatory	20	1,904
05	Another level or another province	17	971
96	Valid skip	15,839	1,019,784
99	Not stated	168	11,928
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q05d, C2Q08, C2Q09A, C2Q09B, C2Q09C, C2Q09D, C2Q10A, C2Q10B, C2Q10C, C2Q10D, C2Q10Da, C2Q10Db, C2Q10E, C2Q10F, C2Q10G, C2Q10H, C2Q10J, C2Q10K, PLLD2 and NUMHSD2.

No destination focus for grades listed: Grades below the high school level and those grades at the high school level where courses are not required as a precondition to a particular destination. Often courses that are required as a precondition to a particular destination begin at higher grades.

University preparatory: Courses which are generally those with the greatest academic challenge, designed primarily for students planning entry into university, into certain programs and colleges and technical schools, or into colleges offering University Transfer programs.

College/Work preparatory: Courses which are less academic and intended primarily for students planning entry into colleges, technical schools, trades or entry into the workplace. Educational experiences which are broadly based and appropriate for all students and which may lead to further studies beyond senior high school years (e.g., apprenticeship, college and university).

Work preparatory: Basic level courses designed for preparation into the world of work. These courses provide a good preparation for direct entry into employment and serve the needs of a student who may not participate in post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LLMD2** Position: 228 Length: 2

Derived variable: Level of last math course - priority destination between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No destination focus for grade level	232	16,835
02	University preparatory	1,423	98,605
03	College/work preparatory	1,058	69,422
04	Work preparatory	40	2,800
05	Another level or another province	21	1,035
96	Valid skip	15,838	1,019,761
99	Not stated	167	11,774
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q03, C2Q04A, C2Q04B, C2Q04C, C2Q04D, C2Q05A, C2Q05B, C2Q05C, C2Q05D, C2Q05Da, C2Q05Db, C2Q05E, C2Q05F, C2Q05G, C2Q05H, C2Q05J, C2Q05K, PLMD2 and NUMHSD2.

No destination focus for grades listed: Grades below the high school level and those grades at the high school level where courses are not required as a precondition to a particular destination. Often courses that are required as a precondition to a particular destination begin at higher grades.

University preparatory: Courses which are generally those with the greatest academic challenge, designed primarily for students planning entry into university, into certain programs and colleges and technical schools, or into colleges offering University Transfer programs.

College/Work preparatory: Courses which are less academic and intended primarily for students planning entry into colleges, technical schools, trades or entry into the workplace. Educational experiences which are broadly based and appropriate for all students and which may lead to further studies beyond senior high school years (e.g., apprenticeship, college and university).

Work preparatory: Basic level courses designed for preparation into the world of work. These courses provide a good preparation for direct entry into employment and serve the needs of a student who may not participate in post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PLLD2** Position: 230 Length: 2

Derived variable: Province completed last high school (junior high) main language course between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	61	1,631
11	Prince Edward Island	42	443
12	Nova Scotia	166	5,061
13	New Brunswick	86	2,330
24	Quebec	811	61,749
35	Ontario	1,019	79,744
46	Manitoba	145	5,124
47	Saskatchewan	139	4,291
48	Alberta	175	14,163
59	British Columbia	148	15,415
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	1	70
76	United States	1	35
77	Outside Canada and United States	2	71
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
99	Not stated	147	10,425
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01A, C2Q07, C2Q08, B2Q05, B2Q12a, B2Q12b, B2Q21a, B2Q21b, B2Q13, B2Q22 and NUMHSD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PLMD2**                                    *Position:*    232                    *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Province completed last high school (junior high) math course between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	61	1,631
11	Prince Edward Island	42	443
12	Nova Scotia	167	5,106
13	New Brunswick	86	2,330
24	Quebec	810	61,582
35	Ontario	1,022	80,081
46	Manitoba	144	4,930
47	Saskatchewan	140	4,487
48	Alberta	174	14,225
59	British Columbia	147	15,126
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	1	70
76	United States	1	35
77	Outside Canada and United States	1	48
96	Valid skip	15,836	1,019,678
99	Not stated	147	10,459
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: C2Q01a, C2Q02, C2Q03, B2Q05 B2Q12a, B2Q12b, B2Q21a, B2Q21b, B2Q13, B2Q22 and NUMHSD2.

**Section:                                    Secondary School Activity**

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q03**                                    *Position:*    234                    *Length:*        1

In high school in the last 2 years, did you take any special courses to gain on-the-job experience, where you actually spent time working in a workplace?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	796	54,400
2	No	2,001	135,655
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	3	339
9	Not stated	142	9,783
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04**                                    *Position:*    235                    *Length:*        1

Would it be best to describe the total time you spent with an employer in your last work experience program in terms of months, weeks, days or hours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Months	401	28,924
2	Weeks	223	14,173
3	Days	33	1,602
4	Hours	131	9,277
6	Valid skip	17,838	1,155,710
7	Don't know	7	318
9	Not stated	146	10,229
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04A**                                    *Position:*    236                    *Length:*        2

In the last 2 years, how many months did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

*Allowed values:*            01 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	Number of months	400	28,862
96	Valid skip	18,225	1,180,761
97	Don't know	1	62
99	Not stated	153	10,546
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in months.

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q04B**                                    *Position:*    238                    *Length:*        1

During those months, how many weeks per month did you spend with an employer?

*Allowed values:*            1 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 4	Number of weeks per month	396	28,330
6	Valid skip	18,225	1,180,761
7	Don't know	3	501
8	Refused	1	31
9	Not stated	154	10,608
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who gave the number of weeks per month spent with an employer.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04C** Position: 239 Length: 3

In the last 2 years, how many weeks did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 001 : 104

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 052	Number of weeks	223	14,173
996	Valid skip	18,398	1,194,918
999	Not stated	158	11,140
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in weeks.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04D** Position: 242 Length: 2

On average how many days per week did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	Number of Days per week	618	42,470
96	Valid skip	18,002	1,166,588
97	Don't know	1	33
99	Not stated	158	11,140
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who gave the number of days per week spent with an employer.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04E** Position: 244 Length: 3

In the last 2 years, how many days did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 001 : 730

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 100	Number of days	31	1,541
996	Valid skip	18,587	1,207,457
997	Don't know	2	61
999	Not stated	159	11,173
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in days.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04F** Position: 247 Length: 2

How many hours per day did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 01 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	Number of hours per day	647	43,884
96	Valid skip	17,969	1,164,987
97	Don't know	2	127
99	Not stated	161	11,234
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in hours per day.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q04G** Position: 249 Length: 5

In the last 2 years, how many hours in total did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00004 : 04000	Total number of hours	124	8,671
99996	Valid skip	18,487	1,199,721
99997	Don't know	6	561
99998	Refused	1	44
99999	Not stated	161	11,234
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q05** Position: 254 Length: 2

What was the main reason you took your most recent work experience program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To help get a job (after high school)	195	12,018
02	To help get into university, college, or further training (after high school)	32	2,385
03	Liked the teacher	1	23
04	Thought it would be easy to pass/get a good grade	15	595
05	Parents wanted	2	501
06	Someone recommended it (such as a guidance counselor, teacher or friend)	11	960
07	To spend less time in classes	12	880
08	Interested in the subject	188	13,807
09	A requirement at school	233	15,115
10	Friends were taking it	1	55
11	Other - To gain experience/Knowledge	52	3,728
12	Other - Money	3	374
13	Other - Specify	46	3,707
96	Valid skip	17,838	1,155,710
97	Don't know	3	130
98	Refused	1	15
99	Not stated	146	10,229
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New categories 11 and 12 were created from Other-Specify (D2S05).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D2Q06** Position: 256 Length: 2

What was the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program in the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at school	664	42,465
02	Marks too low/attendance not good enough	16	1,272
03	Already working at a job	215	15,595
04	Offered to older grades	6	185
05	Offered to students in another program	65	4,795
06	Offered only to students having difficulty	4	183
07	Parents didn't want	1	15
08	Not interested	540	35,673
09	Other - Academic workload heavy/more important	31	2,751
10	Other - Already participated	30	2,003
11	Other - Conflict with courses/schedule	28	1,742
12	Other - No time	70	5,088
13	Other - Transportation	8	573
14	Other - Specify	306	22,499
96	Valid skip	16,583	1,070,267
97	Don't know	16	792
98	Refused	1	24
99	Not stated	195	14,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001 but who did not participate in a high school work experience program.

Note: New Categories '09, 10, 11, 12, 13' were created from other-specify (D2S06).

Variable Name: **D2Q07A** Position: 258 Length: 1

(Has) anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you

... how to write a resumé?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,935	126,753
2	No	844	61,893
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	16	1,471
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q08**                                           *Position:*   259                   *Length:*    1

(Has) anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you

... how to search for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,741	115,694
2	No	1,038	73,398
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	16	1,025
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q09**                                           *Position:*   260                   *Length:*    1

(Has) has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you

... how to prepare for a job interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,723	112,198
2	No	1,050	75,514
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	22	2,404
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q10** Position: 261 Length: 1

(Has) has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you  
... about jobs you may be interested in when you finish all your schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,940	128,048
2	No	832	60,736
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	23	1,333
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q11** Position: 262 Length: 1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you  
... meet with a school counsellor about your future education or work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,773	120,116
2	No	1,007	68,998
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	15	1,002
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q12** Position: 263 Length: 1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you

... complete a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,519	101,194
2	No	1,231	85,816
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	45	3,106
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q13** Position: 264 Length: 1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you

... visit an internet site or use a computer program to help you decide what college or university program or courses to take?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,144	78,259
2	No	1,632	110,745
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	19	1,112
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **D2Q14** Position: 265 Length: 1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you

... obtain any information on student financing, such as student loans or grants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,349	89,967
2	No	1,432	99,158
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	14	992
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **D2Q15** Position: 266 Length: 1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you

... go on an organized campus tour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	867	58,239
2	No	1,914	130,886
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	14	992
8	Refused	2	62
9	Not stated	145	9,999
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **D2Q16**                                    *Position:*    267                    *Length:*        1

(During) high school (or junior high), did you

... attend a presentation by people working in different types of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,187	74,854
2	No	1,586	113,989
6	Valid skip	15,837	1,020,054
7	Don't know	22	1,372
8	Refused	3	70
9	Not stated	144	9,893
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**Section:                                    Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **THEWEPD2**                                    *Position:*    268                    *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Total number of hours spent with an employer during a work experience program.

*Allowed values:*            0001 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0004 : 4400	Total number of hours	771	52,556
9996	Valid skip	17,838	1,155,710
9999	Not stated	170	11,966
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in high school between January 2000 and December 2001 and who participated in a work experience program.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: D2Q03, D2Q04, D2Q04A, D2Q04B, D2Q04C, D2Q04D, D2Q04E, D2Q04F and D2Q04G.

This variable provides the total number of hours the respondent spent with an employer during a work experience program.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: High school engagement**

*Variable Name:*        **F2Q03**                                *Position:*    272                *Length:*        1

For the next questions think only about your last year in high school. That is your current or most recent year there. Do you "Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree" with the following statements regarding your last year of high school?  
Students were disciplined fairly at my school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	52	3,942
2	Disagree	282	19,264
3	Agree	895	63,637
4	Strongly agree	127	7,761
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	33	2,523
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	181	12,638
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*        **F2Q04**                                *Position:*    273                *Length:*        1

At my school, it was difficult to make new friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	218	16,462
2	Disagree	949	65,021
3	Agree	165	11,595
4	Strongly agree	32	2,325
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	25	1,724
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	181	12,638
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q05**                                    *Position:*    274                    *Length:*        1

I felt violence was a problem at my school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	244	18,839
2	Disagree	891	59,610
3	Agree	196	14,482
4	Strongly agree	36	2,525
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	22	1,671
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	181	12,638
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q06**                                    *Position:*    275                    *Length:*        1

People at my school respected others as they were.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	51	3,472
2	Disagree	317	22,373
3	Agree	874	61,849
4	Strongly agree	119	7,483
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	1,950
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	181	12,638
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q07** Position: 276 Length: 1

Discipline at my school was strict.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	47	3,396
2	Disagree	571	39,722
3	Agree	675	46,458
4	Strongly agree	60	4,852
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	35	2,644
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	182	12,693
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q08** Position: 277 Length: 1

My school was a friendly place.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	18	1,294
2	Disagree	139	9,900
3	Agree	1,028	73,740
4	Strongly agree	177	10,342
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,796
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	182	12,693
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q12** Position: 278 Length: 2

During your last year, about how many hours each week, did you spend on homework outside class, during free periods and at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero hours	194	13,903
02	Less than one hour per week	127	9,724
03	1 to 3 hours	456	28,965
04	4 to 7 hours	363	25,036
05	8 to 14 hours	152	11,720
06	15 hours or more	78	6,736
96	Valid skip	17,203	1,109,708
97	Don't know	21	1,450
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	182	12,693
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q12a** Position: 280 Length: 1

Did you have any homework to do outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	5,070
2	No	133	8,820
6	Valid skip	18,403	1,193,636
9	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who said they spent zero hours each week on homework outside class, during free periods or at home.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q13**                            *Position:*   281            *Length:*    2

How often did you cut or skip a class without permission? Was it ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	373	24,352
02	Less than once a month	213	14,045
03	Once or twice a month	410	30,665
04	About once a week	207	15,395
05	More than once a week	162	10,996
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	22	1,606
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q14**                            *Position:*   283            *Length:*    2

During your last year of high school, how often were the following statements true for you?  
I paid attention to the teacher.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	26	2,082
02	Rarely	42	2,940
03	Sometimes	196	12,702
04	Often	554	38,932
05	Always	546	38,761
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	23	1,643
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q15**                                    *Position:*    285                    *Length:*        2

I completed my assignments.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	23	1,759
02	Rarely	56	3,989
03	Sometimes	208	13,016
04	Often	422	31,232
05	Always	658	45,649
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	20	1,413
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q18**                                    *Position:*    287                    *Length:*        2

For my courses, I did more than just the required work.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	255	18,627
02	Rarely	270	18,219
03	Sometimes	395	26,992
04	Often	260	18,732
05	Always	187	13,021
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	20	1,467
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q19**                                    *Position:*   289                    *Length:*    2

When school work was very difficult, I stopped trying.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	732	49,718
02	Rarely	273	20,039
03	Sometimes	234	17,774
04	Often	89	5,619
05	Always	41	2,567
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	18	1,341
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q20**                                    *Position:*   291                    *Length:*    2

I did as little work as possible; I just wanted to get by.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	662	45,049
02	Rarely	248	17,835
03	Sometimes	248	19,300
04	Often	123	6,435
05	Always	85	6,960
96	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
97	Don't know	21	1,481
98	Refused	3	297
99	Not stated	183	12,706
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q24** Position: 297 Length: 1

Do you "Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree" with the following statements regarding the last year of high school? Remember that by last year of high school we mean your current or most recent year there.  
I felt proud to be part of my school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	41	3,610
2	Disagree	233	17,730
3	Agree	899	61,607
4	Strongly agree	186	12,240
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,847
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q25** Position: 298 Length: 1

I was treated with as much respect as other students in my class.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	32	1,426
2	Disagree	141	9,323
3	Agree	891	64,349
4	Strongly agree	296	20,007
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,928
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q26b**                           *Position:*   299           *Length:*    1

I liked to participate in many school activities (for example, sports, clubs, plays).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	140	10,465
2	Disagree	500	36,850
3	Agree	551	38,112
4	Strongly agree	135	7,860
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	57	3,556
8	Refused	6	487
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q27**                           *Position:*   300           *Length:*    1

School was one of the most important things in my life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	72	6,094
2	Disagree	401	25,541
3	Agree	742	53,917
4	Strongly agree	146	9,725
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	25	1,757
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q28**                                   *Position:*   301                   *Length:*     1

During my last year in high school, I thought that many of the things we were learning in class were useless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	120	8,175
2	Disagree	672	48,458
3	Agree	475	32,050
4	Strongly agree	95	6,766
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	24	1,584
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q29**                                   *Position:*   302                   *Length:*     1

Most of my teachers didn't really care about me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	229	15,150
2	Disagree	950	68,184
3	Agree	162	11,209
4	Strongly agree	19	723
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,767
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q30**                                    *Position:*   303                    *Length:*     1

Most of the time, I would have liked to have been any place other than in school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	115	6,364
2	Disagree	738	50,905
3	Agree	447	33,880
4	Strongly agree	63	4,299
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	23	1,586
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q31**                                    *Position:*   304                    *Length:*     1

There were teachers or other adults in my school whom I could talk to if I had a problem.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	15	1,115
2	Disagree	148	10,897
3	Agree	958	67,800
4	Strongly agree	238	15,303
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,919
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q32**                                    *Position:*    305                    *Length:*        1

During my last year in high school I felt that most of what I was learning in school would be useful when I got a job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	45	4,095
2	Disagree	386	28,528
3	Agree	762	51,283
4	Strongly agree	168	11,311
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	25	1,816
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q33**                                    *Position:*    306                    *Length:*        1

People at school were interested in what I had to say.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	18	1,536
2	Disagree	206	14,138
3	Agree	996	70,225
4	Strongly agree	137	9,124
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	29	2,010
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q34** Position: 307 Length: 1

School was often a waste of time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	173	12,118
2	Disagree	953	66,577
3	Agree	217	15,828
4	Strongly agree	18	847
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	25	1,664
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q35** Position: 308 Length: 1

School is more important than most people think.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	10	727
2	Disagree	99	8,106
3	Agree	917	65,644
4	Strongly agree	333	20,712
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,844
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q36**                                    *Position:*    309                    *Length:*        1

Most of my teachers did a good job of teaching.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	15	1,143
2	Disagree	137	10,529
3	Agree	974	68,491
4	Strongly agree	234	15,140
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,730
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	184	12,731
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q37**                                    *Position:*    310                    *Length:*        1

I had friends at school whom I could talk to about personal things.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	19	1,799
2	Disagree	170	11,599
3	Agree	891	64,459
4	Strongly agree	278	17,186
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,961
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q38** Position: 311 Length: 1

I had friends at school who could help me with school work, if needed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	26	2,812
2	Disagree	159	11,947
3	Agree	952	65,617
4	Strongly agree	221	14,764
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,864
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q40** Position: 312 Length: 1

Most of my teachers really listened to what I had to say.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	17	1,002
2	Disagree	190	15,241
3	Agree	993	68,969
4	Strongly agree	159	10,000
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,791
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q41**                               *Position:*   313                       *Length:*    1

If I needed extra help, I received it from my teachers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	17	1,565
2	Disagree	119	8,060
3	Agree	1,020	73,565
4	Strongly agree	203	12,025
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	26	1,789
8	Refused	3	297
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q42**                               *Position:*   314                       *Length:*    1

Most of my teachers treated me fairly.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	16	1,236
2	Disagree	121	7,600
3	Agree	1,022	73,479
4	Strongly agree	200	12,873
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	25	1,760
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q44**                                   *Position:*   317                   *Length:*     1

My school is a place where I felt like I belonged.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	14	1,655
2	Disagree	297	22,446
3	Agree	903	62,364
4	Strongly agree	141	8,462
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	1,990
8	Refused	5	384
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q45**                                   *Position:*   318                   *Length:*     1

My school is a place where I felt awkward and out of place.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	178	12,069
2	Disagree	972	67,675
3	Agree	193	14,607
4	Strongly agree	13	558
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	2,038
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	185	12,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q46**                                   *Position:*   319                   *Length:*     1

My school is a place where other students seemed to like me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	10	510
2	Disagree	96	7,353
3	Agree	1,108	78,067
4	Strongly agree	136	8,723
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	32	2,255
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	187	12,800
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q47**                                   *Position:*   320                   *Length:*     1

My school is a place where I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	182	13,692
2	Disagree	1,054	73,456
3	Agree	107	6,922
4	Strongly agree	11	758
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	2,080
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	187	12,800
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q48**                                    *Position:*    321                    *Length:*        1

My school is a place where I did not want to go.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	154	11,075
2	Disagree	885	59,976
3	Agree	293	22,425
4	Strongly agree	21	1,448
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	1,893
8	Refused	5	445
9	Not stated	187	12,800
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q49**                                    *Position:*    322                    *Length:*        1

My school is place where I often felt bored.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	97	6,305
2	Disagree	742	51,643
3	Agree	478	34,122
4	Strongly agree	38	2,958
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	27	1,880
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	187	12,800
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q50** Position: 323 Length: 1

For the next questions, please respond using Never, Sometimes, Most of the time or Always.  
During my last year of high school  
...I completed my homework on time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	90	6,919
2	Sometimes	321	22,358
3	Most of the time	399	28,504
4	Always	541	36,704
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	28	1,906
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	190	13,317
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q55** Position: 324 Length: 1

During my last year at high school  
...I was given interesting homework.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	286	20,957
2	Sometimes	641	44,127
3	Most of the time	279	20,881
4	Always	143	8,501
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	30	1,926
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	190	13,317
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q56** Position: 325 Length: 1

Did your school offer any activities outside class such as teams or clubs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	928	63,241
2	No	428	31,520
6	Valid skip	17,206	1,110,170
7	Don't know	23	1,630
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	190	13,317
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q56B** Position: 326 Length: 2

During your last year of high school, about, how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any school clubs, teams, or other school organizations?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero	408	27,546
02	Less than one hour per week	86	5,531
03	1 to 3 hours	236	16,086
04	4 to 7 hours	111	8,570
05	8 to 14 hours	58	3,717
06	15 hours or more	26	1,538
96	Valid skip	17,634	1,141,691
97	Don't know	2	211
98	Refused	1	44
99	Not stated	217	15,299
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, and whose schools offered activities outside class such as teams or clubs, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q57**                                    *Position:*    328            *Length:*    2

About, how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any non-school clubs, teams, volunteer work or other organizations? For example: community sports, music lessons or youth groups not organized through school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero hours	696	49,851
02	Less than one hour per week	73	4,791
03	1 to 3 hours	269	17,025
04	4 to 7 hours	171	12,983
05	8 to 14 hours	88	6,935
06	15 hours or more	64	3,850
96	Valid skip	17,203	1,109,708
97	Don't know	20	1,375
98	Refused	5	397
99	Not stated	190	13,317
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63A**                                    *Position:*    330            *Length:*    1

During your last year in high school, did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in your overall marks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63B** Position: 331 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the amount of studying or school work you did?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63C** Position: 332 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

in your interest in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63D** Position: 333 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

...in the time you spent with your friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63E** Position: 334 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the number of hours of sleep you got?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FA** Position: 335 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Never thought of working

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FB** Position: 336 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Too young to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FC** Position: 337 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Parent(s) will not allow me to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FD** Position: 338 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Chose to focus on school work/activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FE** Position: 339 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...No time because of activities not related to school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FF** Position: 340 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Looking for work but have not found any

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FG** Position: 341 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Friends do not work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FH** Position: 342 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Don't want to work now

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q63FI** Position: 343 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Did not need to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

Note: This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63FJ**                            *Position:*    344            *Length:*        1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Could not get to work/location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

*Note:* This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63FK**                            *Position:*    345            *Length:*        1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Foreign student (no visa/no work permit)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

*Note:* This new category was created from other specify (F2S63F).

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q63FL**                            *Position:*    346            *Length:*        1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who did not work during their last year of school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q64** Position: 347 Length: 1

For the following questions think about your closest friends during your last year of high school.  
How many of these friends

... thought completing high school was very important?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None of them	0	0
2	Some of them	0	0
3	Most of them	0	0
4	All of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---

Variable Name: **F2Q67** Position: 348 Length: 1

For the following questions think about your closest friends during your last year of high school.  
How many of these friends

... planned to further their education or training after leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None of them	0	0
2	Some of them	0	0
3	Most of them	0	0
4	All of them	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **F2Q76** Position: 349 Length: 2

I would like to remind you that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential. During your last year in high school, how many times per month did you drink alcoholic beverages?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	322	25,486
02	Less than once a month	160	11,567
03	Once or twice a month	331	22,629
04	About once a week	320	19,022
05	More than once a week	228	15,964
96	Valid skip	17,203	1,109,708
97	Don't know	17	1,755
98	Refused	7	692
99	Not stated	191	13,410
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year old respondents.

---

Variable Name: **F2Q77** Position: 351 Length: 2

On the days that you had a drink, how many drinks did you usually have?

Allowed values: 01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Number of drinks	1,032	68,861
96	Valid skip	17,525	1,135,194
97	Don't know	7	320
99	Not stated	215	15,856
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year-old respondents, and who stated in F2Q76 that they had taken a drink of alcohol.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **F2Q78**                                 *Position:*   353                         *Length:*    2

How many times per month did you use marijuana or hash?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	909	65,140
02	Less than once a month	99	5,964
03	Once or twice a month	105	7,387
04	About once a week	63	4,131
05	More than once a week	186	12,076
96	Valid skip	17,203	1,109,708
97	Don't know	16	1,725
98	Refused	7	692
99	Not stated	191	13,410
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* 20-22 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and all 17 year old respondents.

**Section:                         Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **HPDHSD2**                                 *Position:*   355                         *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of paid work in a week during last year of high school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 to less than 10 hours	3,061	198,502
02	10 to less than 20 hours	3,974	263,091
03	20 to less than 30 hours	3,194	207,926
04	30 hours or more	1,301	85,549
05	Zero, did not work	7,062	450,963
99	Not stated	187	14,200
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: F2Q61, F2Q63 and (HPDHS and HSLD03 from cycle1).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HUWHSD2**                           *Position:*   357           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of unpaid work in family's business or farm during last year of high school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 to less than 10 hours	1,389	81,811
02	10 to less than 20 hours	520	28,333
03	20 to less than 30 hours	229	12,512
04	30 hours or more	123	6,725
05	Zero, did not work	3,420	228,988
96	Valid skip	12,988	852,749
99	Not stated	110	9,114
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who between January 2000 and December 2001 lived in a household where someone in the family owned a family business or farm.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: F2Q58, F2Q60 and (HUWHS and HSLD03 from cycle 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACPS2**                           *Position:*   359           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic participation at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -5.23420 : 05.03760

		FREQ	WTD
-5.23420 : 05.03760	Scale - academic participation	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q12, F2Q13, F2Q14, F2Q15, F2Q18, F2Q20, F2Q50. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACPE2 is the standard error for YSHACPS2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACPE2**                           *Position:*   367           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on high school academic participation.

*Allowed values:*           00.26060 : 01.71130

		FREQ	WTD
00.26060 : 01.71130	Standard error for variable YSHACPS2	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on high school academic participation (YSHACPS2).

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACIS2**                           *Position:*   375           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic identification with high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.36390 : 04.74480

		FREQ	WTD
-4.36390 : 04.74480	Scale - academic identification	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q22, F2Q23, F2Q24, F2Q25, F2Q27, F2Q28, F2Q29, F2Q30, F2Q32, F2Q34, F2Q35, F2Q36, F2Q40, F2Q41, F2Q42, F2Q48, F2Q49, F2Q55. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACIE2 is the standard error for YSHACIS2.

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACIE2**                           *Position:*   383           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on academic identification with high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.19900 : 01.31440

		FREQ	WTD
00.19900 : 01.31440	Standard error for variable YSHACIS2	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on academic identification with high school (YSHACIS2).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSOES2**                           *Position:*   391           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's social engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.36940 : 03.74450

		FREQ	WTD
-4.36940 : 03.74450	Scale - social engagement	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items F2Q33, F2Q37, F2Q38, F2Q43, F2Q43B, F2Q44, F2Q45, F2Q46, F2Q47. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSOEE2 is the standard error for YSHSOES2.

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSOEE2**                           *Position:*   399           *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on social engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.17950 : 01.04600

		FREQ	WTD
00.17950 : 01.04600	Standard error for variable YSHSOES2	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on social engagement at high school (YSHSOES2).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACES2**                           *Position:*   407                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's academic engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.44332 : 05.44287

		FREQ	WTD
-4.44332 : 05.44287	Scale - academic engagement	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The score was derived by a simple average of the Item Response Theory (IRT) scores of YSHACPS2 and YSHACIS2. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHACEE2 is the standard error for YSHACES2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHACEE2**                           *Position:*   415                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on academic engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.18896 : 01.15247

		FREQ	WTD
00.18896 : 01.15247	Standard error for variable YSHACES2	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on academic engagement at high school (YSHACES2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSCES2**                           *Position:*   423                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures a respondent's overall engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           -4.01708 : 04.52475

		FREQ	WTD
-4.01708 : 04.52475	Scale - overall engagement	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* The score was derived by a simple average of the Item Response Theory (IRT) scores of YSHACES2 and YSHSOES2. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSCEE2 is the standard error for YSHSCES2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSCEE2**                           *Position:*   431                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on overall engagement at high school.

*Allowed values:*           00.15500 : 00.77440

		FREQ	WTD
00.15500 : 00.77440	Standard error for variable YSHSCES2	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2000 and December 2001, excluding those who had never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on overall engagement at high school (YSHSCES2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Education and Training**

*Variable Name:*        **H2Q441**                                *Position:*    439                                *Length:*        2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	1,516	100,753
02	Not offered in my program	2,769	187,671
03	Did not see the value	230	14,843
04	Did not know they existed	93	7,708
05	Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits)	171	12,569
06	Only offered to full-time students	22	1,126
07	Program was full	43	3,218
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	302	20,890
09	Other - Offered only later/higher grades	162	8,647
10	Other - specify	1,754	127,451
96	Valid skip	11,457	718,779
97	Don't know	22	1,487
98	Refused	1	20
99	Not stated	237	15,069
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

*Note:* New category 09 was created from variable H2S442.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **AGSPSD2**                                *Position:*    441                                *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

*Allowed values:*        00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 22	Age at start of first program	13,186	864,956
96	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
99	Not stated	56	3,536
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2, AGED2, BMONTHD2 and BYEARD2.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD2** Position: 443 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	204	14,563
02	February	108	5,980
03	March	142	10,460
04	April	1,070	68,181
05	May	924	60,241
06	June	684	32,780
07	July	86	4,999
08	August	198	14,525
09	September	187	13,453
10	October	160	10,754
11	November	253	17,589
12	December	8,575	570,601
94	Not applicable	70	5,937
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	352	22,336
96	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
99	Not stated	229	16,095
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, DLINMD2, DLINYD2, COHORT, (DLFPSFM\_i and DLFPSFY\_i from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2002.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD2** Position: 445 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2002.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2001	Last year full-time post-secondary	12,591	824,124
9994	Not applicable	70	5,937
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	352	22,336
9996	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9999	Not stated	229	16,095
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, DLINMD2, DLINYD2, COHORT, (DLFPSFM\_i and DLFPSFY\_i from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2002.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLPSMD2** Position: 449 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	174	11,411
02	February	111	6,058
03	March	154	10,471
04	April	974	61,986
05	May	870	55,375
06	June	682	32,713
07	July	95	6,291
08	August	202	13,923
09	September	183	13,463
10	October	153	11,034
11	November	268	16,829
12	December	9,148	612,128
95	Not applicable	70	5,937
96	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
99	Not stated	158	10,872
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD2, DLINYD2, LPSATD2, C1OPENI, (DLPSM and DLPSY from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2002, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **DLPSYD2** Position: 451 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2002.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2001	Last year in post-secondary ever	13,016	851,974
9995	Not applicable	70	5,937
9996	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9999	Not stated	156	10,582
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD2, DLINYD2, LPSATD2, C1OPENI, (DLPSM and DLPSY from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2002, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable for those who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle 2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSMD2**                           *Position:*   455           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	562	40,199
02	February	90	5,208
03	March	86	5,092
04	April	57	5,090
05	May	64	4,413
06	June	73	4,170
07	July	75	5,088
08	August	2,034	142,997
09	September	9,787	629,458
10	October	170	11,320
11	November	106	6,507
12	December	82	5,414
96	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
99	Not stated	56	3,536
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD2, DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2, (EDTPSM and EDTPSY from cycle 1).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

*Variable Name:*           **EDTPSYD2**                           *Position:*   457           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2002.

*Allowed values:*           1992 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2001	Year first started post-secondary	13,186	864,957
9996	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9999	Not stated	56	3,536
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2002.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD2, DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2, (EDTPSM and EDTPSY from cycle 1).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FPSPD2**                           *Position:*   461                   *Length:*     4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

*Allowed values:*           1101 : 2401

		FREQ	WTD
1101 : 2202	Longitudinal program identifier	13,196	865,699
9996	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9999	Not stated	46	2,793
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD2, DSPRYD2 and FPSP from cycle 1.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format from cycle to cycle. In cycle 1, the first byte signifies the institution and the 2nd byte identifies the program. In cycle 2, the first byte signifies the cycle, the 2nd byte signifies the institution and the fourth byte signifies the program. Therefore in cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to postsecondary education in cycle 2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **HEDATD2**                           Position:   465                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained (or graduated from) as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	11,781	749,393
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	3	89
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	431	23,983
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	22	2,345
05	College or CEGEP program	2,580	169,472
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	217	17,051
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	269	18,144
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	83	4,558
09	Bachelor's degree	437	26,800
10	First professional degree	4	243
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	12	944
12	Master's degree	4	233
13	PhD. degree	1	39
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	42	2,433
23	Other level of post-secondary	39	2,820
96	Valid skip	2,140	155,692
99	Not stated	714	45,991
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD2, HGDAD2 and HEDAT from cycle 1.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HEDLD2**                           *Position:*   467           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Education level below high school completion	1,982	141,369
2	High school graduation	3,538	210,708
3	Some post-secondary education (no certificate)	8,523	561,440
4	Graduated from a post-secondary program	4,073	264,010
9	Not stated	663	42,704
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents, except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD2, HSSTATD2 and (HEDL from cycle 1).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HGDAD2**                           *Position:*   468           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	2,146	155,943
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	11,881	756,314
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	4,073	264,010
9	Not stated	679	43,965
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD2 and LPSATD2.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from Cycle 1.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD2** Position: 469 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	3	74
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	541	29,886
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	64	4,635
05	College or CEGEP program	4,852	321,439
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	320	25,076
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	459	30,840
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	223	15,321
09	Bachelor's degree	5,961	381,412
10	First professional degree	61	3,371
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	272	23,849
12	Master's degree	79	5,319
13	PhD degree	14	837
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	90	5,517
23	Other level of post-secondary	63	4,754
96	Valid skip	5,596	356,570
99	Not stated	181	11,333
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD2 and (LVPR from cycle 1).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **LPSATD2**                            Position:   471                    Length:    1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, Continuer	1,309	97,185
2	Graduate, Non-continuer	2,764	166,825
3	Continuer	6,652	441,147
4	Leaver	1,871	120,293
5	Not applicable	70	5,937
6	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9	Not stated	576	37,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD2, DEPFLGX2, INELGHD2 and LPSAT from cycle 1.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 1 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2001.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 who did not attend a post-secondary program in cycle 2 and whose highest level attained was an SSVD, or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of not applicable. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program in the 2000-2001 survey the value will be based on the information collected. In cycle2 the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

The majority of respondents with LPSATD2=99 were assigned December 1999 for their date last taking post-Secondary education (DLPSMD2=12 and DLPSYD2=1999). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 2, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 1, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 1 programs that were last taken in December 1999.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSD2**                           *Position:*   472           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD2 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD2 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

*Allowed values:*           000 : 994

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 081	Number of months in absolute value	13,106	858,529
996	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
999	Not stated	136	9,963
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2, LESMTD2, LESYRD2, B2Q02a and B2Q02b.

The variable MHSPSFD2 must be used along with MHSPSD2. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD2="2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSFD2**                           *Position:*   475           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD2 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD2 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPS	12,479	813,603
2	Negative value in MHSPS	627	44,926
6	Valid skip	5,537	351,740
9	Not stated	136	9,963
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX2 .

The variable MHSPSFD2 must be used along with MHSPSD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **NEPRCD2**                            *Position:*    476                    *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	Number of programs	11,303	748,694
96	Valid skip	7,440	469,302
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID2.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary program from Cycle 1.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2002. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*            **NINDID2**                            *Position:*    478                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Allowed values:*            0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	7,265	454,919
1 : 4	Number of institutions	11,303	748,694
6	Valid skip	175	14,383
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD2, NEPRPID2 and C1OpenI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2001 but had an open post-secondary institution from Cycle 1.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2002. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who in December, 2001 were high school continuers (HSSTATD2=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from Cycle 1 and in Cycle 2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Funding**

Variable Name: **L2Q01** Position: 479 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,462	438,580
2	No	4,719	301,011
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	13	633
8	Refused	7	254
9	Not stated	137	10,437
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q02** Position: 480 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,394	87,198
2	No	9,787	652,365
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	12	595
8	Refused	8	320
9	Not stated	137	10,437
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L2Q03** Position: 481 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you used money earned from jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,104	605,364
2	No	2,075	134,199
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	15	637
8	Refused	7	278
9	Not stated	137	10,437
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q03A** Position: 482 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...Other - had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,448	228,787
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
9	Not stated	7,890	522,128
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New category was created from the variable L2S08 'Other - specify'.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L2Q04** Position: 483 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,190	73,658
2	No	9,972	665,301
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	31	1,165
8	Refused	8	353
9	Not stated	137	10,437
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **L2Q05** Position: 484 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,472	154,168
2	No	8,705	585,321
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	15	651
8	Refused	8	320
9	Not stated	138	10,456
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q05A**                           *Position:*   485           *Length:*    6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 550000	Amount	2,421	151,026
999996	Valid skip	16,169	1,055,608
999997	Don't know	47	3,025
999998	Refused	4	117
999999	Not stated	138	10,456
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q06**                           *Position:*   491           *Length:*    1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,971	134,398
2	No	9,199	604,692
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	21	1,031
8	Refused	8	320
9	Not stated	139	10,474
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q06A**                           *Position:*   492           *Length:*    6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 040000	Amount	1,899	129,277
999996	Valid skip	16,669	1,075,359
999997	Don't know	68	4,880
999998	Refused	4	241
999999	Not stated	139	10,474
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from grants or bursaries.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L2Q07** Position: 498 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2000 and December 2001,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,039	302,386
2	No	6,140	436,963
6	Valid skip	7,441	469,317
7	Don't know	13	578
8	Refused	6	254
9	Not stated	140	10,734
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **L2Q07B** Position: 499 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan? (Provincial or federal)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,806	230,822
2	No	1,228	71,486
6	Valid skip	13,600	907,112
7	Don't know	5	78
9	Not stated	140	10,734
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank.

Variable Name: **L2Q07C** Position: 500 Length: 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,835	105,421
2	No	3,200	196,724
6	Valid skip	13,600	907,112
7	Don't know	4	240
9	Not stated	140	10,734
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q07B1**                           *Position:*   501           *Length:*     6

As of December 31st, 2001, what was the total amount you had borrowed using the government sponsored student loan program?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999995

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 935000	Amount	3,785	228,395
999996	Valid skip	14,705	970,977
999997	Don't know	142	9,427
999998	Refused	7	699
999999	Not stated	140	10,734
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001 and who received government sponsored student loans in either or both of Cycle 1 and Cycle 2 as of December 31, 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q08**                           *Position:*   507           *Length:*     1

Between January 2000 and December 2001, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as personal savings, a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	802	48,722
2	No	10,373	690,489
6	Valid skip	7,243	458,590
7	Don't know	16	731
8	Refused	10	434
9	Not stated	335	21,265
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L2Q09**                               *Position:*   508                               *Length:*     2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	2,590	184,135
02	Money from other people	100	7,579
03	Money from jobs	2,809	194,863
04	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	205	12,149
05	Money from Scholarships, awards or prizes	185	11,579
06	Money from grants or bursaries	161	9,941
07	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	2,646	149,496
08	Money from other sources	369	21,615
96	Valid skip	9,651	625,279
97	Don't know	22	1,174
98	Refused	1	16
99	Not stated	40	2,408
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2000 and December 2001, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education.

**Section:                               Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **TMOD2**                               *Position:*   510                               *Length:*     6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2001, to fund post-secondary education

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 935000	Total amount owed by respondent	5,743	345,697
999996	Valid skip	12,508	840,995
999999	Not stated	528	33,540
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2001 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: PEF, L2Q07B2, L2Q07E, L2Q07D1, L2Q07D2 and PEF.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **TMRD2** Position: 516 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2000 and December 2001, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 550000	Total amount received, in dollars	3,747	242,352
999996	Valid skip	14,785	960,017
999999	Not stated	247	17,863
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2000 and December 2001 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L2Q05A, L2Q06A and PEF.

---

**Section: Loans and Aspirations**

Variable Name: **M2Q01** Position: 522 Length: 1

Between January 2000 and December 2001, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,303	263,943
2	No	14,152	932,918
7	Don't know	16	557
8	Refused	6	487
9	Not stated	302	22,327
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q02** Position: 523 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	7,679	505,740
02	Not going to college/university	2,723	166,355
03	Think would not qualify/Parents, respondent income too high	1,412	96,338
04	Don't know how to apply	111	8,230
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	39	3,215
06	Don't meet residency requirements	145	12,047
07	Not willing to borrow/go into debt	926	70,720
08	Not able to borrow enough	36	1,783
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	106	6,554
10	Other - Will apply	24	1,917
11	Other - Future undecided	52	2,542
12	Other - Specify	850	54,818
96	Valid skip	4,303	263,943
97	Don't know	42	2,394
98	Refused	5	188
99	Not stated	326	23,447
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: New Categories 10, 11 and 12 were created from the variable M2S02 'Other-specify'.

Variable Name: **M2Q03** Position: 525 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,778	646,051
2	No	4,346	284,644
6	Valid skip	4,303	263,943
7	Don't know	37	2,371
8	Refused	6	462
9	Not stated	309	22,761
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q04** Position: 526 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2000 and December 2001?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,571	217,327
2	No	719	46,124
6	Valid skip	14,167	933,528
7	Don't know	9	391
9	Not stated	313	22,862
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **M2Q05** Position: 527 Length: 2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents income too high	451	27,503
02	Respondent income too high	85	5,219
03	Did not meet residency requirements	25	1,725
04	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	10	472
05	Waiting for decision on approval	25	1,727
06	Other - Specify	86	6,804
96	Valid skip	17,747	1,151,246
97	Don't know	36	2,576
98	Refused	1	98
99	Not stated	313	22,862
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001 but were turned down.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q06** Position: 529 Length: 1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	106	7,597
2	No	586	36,764
6	Valid skip	17,772	1,152,972
7	Don't know	2	36
9	Not stated	313	22,862
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.

Variable Name: **M2Q07** Position: 530 Length: 1

Were the loans that you received between January 2000 and December 2001 as large as you would have liked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,085	125,913
2	No	1,476	90,703
6	Valid skip	14,895	980,043
7	Don't know	10	710
9	Not stated	313	22,862
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **M2Q08** Position: 531 Length: 1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	10,055
2	No	1,345	81,083
6	Valid skip	16,980	1,105,956
7	Don't know	5	276
9	Not stated	313	22,862
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2000 and December 2001, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2000 and December 2001, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q30** Position: 532 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	365	23,450
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	2,536	153,389
03	Some post-secondary (NO certificate, diploma or degree)	279	17,990
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	521	33,541
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	5,836	368,587
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	5,025	341,298
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	504	30,329
08	University Master's degree	2,063	141,730
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	478	35,388
10	Other - Specify	165	11,756
97	Don't know	650	37,219
98	Refused	20	1,113
99	Not stated	337	24,442
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q31**                                    *Position:*    534                    *Length:*        2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	126	8,242
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,405	85,104
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	162	12,235
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	393	23,733
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	4,869	295,292
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	4,491	302,635
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	695	46,194
08	University Master's degree	3,243	228,427
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	1,509	106,710
10	Other - Specify	192	12,710
11	Undecided	1,197	66,099
97	Don't know	143	7,572
98	Refused	14	755
99	Not stated	340	24,524
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q32A**                                    *Position:*    536                    *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,552	655,910
2	No	7,790	534,711
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	343	25,164
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q32B** Position: 537 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work/costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,281	355,973
2	No	2,509	178,738
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q32C** Position: 538 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	481	33,897
2	No	7,309	500,814
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q32D** Position: 539 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	423	34,539
2	No	7,367	500,172
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32E** Position: 540 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	6,015
2	No	7,703	528,696
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32F** Position: 541 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	346	28,110
2	No	7,444	506,601
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q32G** Position: 542 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	332	26,927
2	No	7,458	507,784
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q32H**                            *Position:*    543            *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	615	38,455
2	No	7,175	496,256
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q32I**                            *Position:*    544            *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	101	6,051
2	No	7,689	528,660
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q32J**                            *Position:*    545            *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	199	13,570
2	No	7,591	521,141
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q32K** Position: 546 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	882	67,215
2	No	6,908	467,496
7	Don't know	71	3,253
8	Refused	23	1,193
9	Not stated	10,895	681,075
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q33** Position: 547 Length: 1

Have you personally saved any money to finance your education after high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

Variable Name: **M2Q36** Position: 548 Length: 1

In thinking about your future career, please respond using Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree, or Strongly agree.

...I know enough about the different kinds of occupations that exist to make a choice about my future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M2Q48** Position: 549 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very certain	6,547	411,975
02	Fairly certain	6,811	454,506
03	Fairly uncertain	1,523	111,335
04	Very uncertain	359	22,173
96	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
97	Don't know	60	2,809
98	Refused	15	726
99	Not stated	499	35,676
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---

Variable Name: **M2Q49A** Position: 551 Length: 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Less than a high school diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	489	34,977
2	No	14,584	956,908
6	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
7	Don't know	230	11,262
8	Refused	12	376
9	Not stated	499	35,676
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49E**                                    *Position:*    555                    *Length:*        1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...University degree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,323	487,514
2	No	7,750	504,372
6	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
7	Don't know	230	11,262
8	Refused	12	376
9	Not stated	499	35,676
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q49F**                                    *Position:*    556                    *Length:*        1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Has not yet found a future career of interest

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	5,547
2	No	15,005	986,338
6	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
7	Don't know	230	11,262
8	Refused	12	376
9	Not stated	499	35,676
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M2Q50**                                    *Position:*    557                    *Length:*        1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,565	106,110
2	Yes, often	620	40,885
3	No	16,217	1,045,704
7	Don't know	11	590
8	Refused	6	432
9	Not stated	360	26,510
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q51** Position: 558 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	837	55,164
2	Yes, often	327	24,846
3	No	17,218	1,112,101
7	Don't know	18	771
8	Refused	15	734
9	Not stated	364	26,616
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q52** Position: 559 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	944	64,881
2	Yes, often	327	24,911
3	No	17,100	1,101,525
7	Don't know	27	1,515
8	Refused	15	734
9	Not stated	366	26,666
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M2Q53** Position: 560 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do ... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	686	49,654
2	Yes, often	308	23,470
3	No	17,371	1,117,921
7	Don't know	33	1,787
8	Refused	15	734
9	Not stated	366	26,666
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M2Q54** Position: 561 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do ... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,028	70,125
2	Yes, often	337	24,334
3	No	17,015	1,097,655
7	Don't know	18	719
8	Refused	15	734
9	Not stated	366	26,666
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **JOA30RD2** Position: 562 Length: 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	1,130	76,821
02	Business, finance, administrative	1,047	67,506
03	Natural and applied sciences and related occupations	1,828	120,883
04	Health occupations	1,827	105,415
05	Social science, education, government service and religion	2,720	177,921
06	Art, culture, sport and leisure	1,239	91,439
07	Sales and service	1,533	94,104
08	Trades, transport & equipment operators and related	1,293	79,891
09	Primary industry occupations	351	17,753
10	Processing, manufacturing, utilities	262	17,087
11	Unclassified	2,008	150,257
96	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
99	Not stated	576	40,121
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D2

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JOA30D2**                           *Position:*   564           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC codes	13,230	848,821
9996	Valid skip	2,965	181,032
9999	Not stated	576	40,121
XXXX	Unclassified	2,008	150,257
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M2Q46, M2S46 and M2S47.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M1BMD2**                           *Position:*   568           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	449	29,941
02	February	261	16,878
03	March	235	17,948
04	April	1,153	73,462
05	May	1,037	67,151
06	June	4,141	245,278
07	July	131	9,453
08	August	224	16,431
09	September	358	26,719
10	October	285	20,043
11	November	362	25,329
12	December	9,962	657,410
99	Not stated	181	14,188
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BY and M1BM from cycle1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M1BYD2** Position: 570 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

Allowed values: 1990 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2001	Year	18,605	1,206,354
9999	Not stated	174	13,877
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BY and M1BM from cycle1).

**Section: Social Support**

Variable Name: **N2Q11** Position: 574 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?  
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents 17 years of age.

Variable Name: **N2Q12** Position: 575 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents 17 years of age.





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPS2**                           *Position:*   580                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*           02.71060 : 01.24630

		FREQ	WTD
02.71060 : 01.24630	Scale - social support	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents.

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N2Q11, N2Q12, N2Q13, N2Q14, N2Q15, N2Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

Variable YSHSUPE2 is the standard error for YSHSUPS2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPE2**                           *Position:*   588                   *Length:*    8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*           00.14940 : 00.75210

		FREQ	WTD
00.14940 : 00.75210	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS1	0	0
99.99996	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99.99999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All 17 year-old respondents.

*Note:* This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS2).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Work-related Questions**

*Variable Name:*       **P12Q54M**                      *Position:*    596                *Length:*     2

Prior to January 2002, in what month and year did you last work at this job?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	9	356
02	February	6	667
03	March	8	565
04	April	13	726
05	May	16	556
06	June	28	1,672
07	July	17	1,378
08	August	42	3,105
09	September	26	1,414
10	October	20	1,146
11	November	14	1,136
12	December	89	4,973
96	Valid skip	18,127	1,180,878
98	Refused	1	27
99	Not stated	363	21,634
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000; respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*       **P12Q54Y**                      *Position:*    598                *Length:*     4

What year?

*Allowed values:*        1990 : 2001

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2001	year	288	17,693
9996	Valid skip	18,127	1,180,878
9998	Refused	1	27
9999	Not stated	363	21,634
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000; respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q73** Position: 602 Length: 2

From what you have told me, there was a period of one month or more in between the time you left school full-time in (date last in school full-time) and the time you started this first job in (month/year). During this period, what would you say was your main activity? For example, looking for a job, going to school part-time, looking after family?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Looking for a job	0	0
02	Part time education/training	0	0
03	Travelling/vacation	0	0
04	Pregnant/caring for own child	0	0
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	0	0
06	Own health problem	0	0
07	Already working	0	0
08	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
99	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001 but have worked at job after leaving full-time schooling prior to January 2000 and where the start date of the job is at least one month after the date left full-time schooling.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74A** Position: 604 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74B** Position: 605 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74C** Position: 606 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74D** Position: 607 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74E** Position: 608 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74F** Position: 609 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74G** Position: 610 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74H** Position: 611 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

Variable Name: **P12Q74I** Position: 612 Length: 1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P12Q74J**                           *Position:*   613           *Length:*    1

During this period, what activities did you do to find work?...Other -Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,738	1,217,558
9	Not stated	41	2,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who left full-time schooling on or before December 1999 and did not work at a job between January 2000 and December 2001, or respondents who were not full-time students as of December 2001 and had more than 4 jobs between January 2000 and December 2001; and for whom we haven't collected the information about the first job after leaving full-time schooling (job 5, 6 or 7), and for whom we identified the earliest date where the start date of the job is after the date left full-time schooling and who were looking for a job.

**Section:                           Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBVD2**                           *Position:*   614           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX2\_7, FSTJOB2, COHORT, JOBCNTA and P12Q62.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2000 or 2001 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2000-2001. The variable ELJBVD2 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD2 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBVD2**                           *Position:*   616           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 95

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	Jobs	17,423	1,127,189
96	Valid skip	1,302	89,792
99	Not stated	54	3,251
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX2\_7, FSTJOB2, COHORT, JOBCNTA and P12Q62.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2000 or 2001 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2000-2001. The variable ELJBVD2 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBND2 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FJ\_AGED2**                           *Position:*   618           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job s/he worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
04 : 22	Age (in years)	5,370	338,365
95	Not applicable	619	40,690
96	Valid skip	12,623	829,974
99	Not stated	167	11,203
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2000 and November 2001; respondents aged 17 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000; respondents aged 20-22 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000 who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD2 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, FSTJOB2 and AGED2.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent had no valid jobs in this cycle. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full-time schooling as of December 2001 or that the respondent was in cohort B, did not take any education in Cycle 2 and had a first job calculated in Cycle 1.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FSTJOB2**                            *Position:*   620                    *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2001.

*Allowed values:*           01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job leaving full-time schooling	5,370	338,365
95	Not Applicable, no valid jobs	619	40,690
96	Valid skip	12,623	829,974
99	Not stated	167	11,203
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2000 and November 2001; respondents aged 17 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000; respondents aged 20-22 who were last in school full-time prior to January 2000 who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD2, P12Q27M, P12Q27Y, P12Q29M, P12Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD2, M1BYD2, COHORT.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2001 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTSFJDD2**                            *Position:*   622                    *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD2 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD2 to determine if duration is positive or negative)

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0209	Number of months in absolute value	5,366	338,086
9995	Not applicable	619	40,690
9996	Valid skip	12,623	829,974
9999	Not stated	171	11,482
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who began their first job after leaving full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB2, JSTDATD2\_1 :7, FTENDATEX2.

A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD2 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTSJFLD2**                           *Position:*   626                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Determine if the value of FTSFJDD2 is positive or negative.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD2	16,653	1,077,948
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD2	2,090	140,048
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who began their first job after leaving full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB2, JSTDATD2\_1 :7, FTENDATEX2.

A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD2 = "2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST01D2**                           *Position:*   627                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2000	10,987	713,436
2	Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2000	6,361	408,687
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST02D2**                            *Position:*    628            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2000	11,142	722,771
2	Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2000	6,206	399,351
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST03D2**                            *Position:*    629            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2000	11,366	736,867
2	Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2000	5,982	385,256
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST04D2**                           *Position:*   630           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2000	11,716	757,897
2	Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2000	5,632	364,226
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST05D2**                           *Position:*   631           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2000	12,995	846,177
2	Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2000	4,353	275,945
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST06D2**                           *Position:*   632           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2000	13,810	894,697
2	Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2000	3,538	227,426
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST07D2**                           *Position:*   633           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2000	14,064	910,225
2	Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2000	3,284	211,898
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST08D2**                           *Position:*   634           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2000	14,191	919,385
2	Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2000	3,157	202,737
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST09D2**                           *Position:*   635           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2000	13,359	869,437
2	Respondent did not have a job in «September» 2000	3,989	252,686
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST10D2**                           *Position:*   636           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2000	13,248	863,877
2	Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2000	4,100	258,245
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST11D2**                           *Position:*   637           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2000	13,331	867,839
2	Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2000	4,017	254,284
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST12D2**                           *Position:*   638                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2000	13,381	872,844
2	Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2000	3,967	249,278
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST13D2**                           *Position:*   639                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2001	13,421	872,413
2	Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2001	3,927	249,710
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST14D2**                           *Position:*   640                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2001	13,408	869,738
2	Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2001	3,940	252,385
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST15D2**                           *Position:*   641                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2001	13,508	875,682
2	Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2001	3,840	246,440
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST16D2**                           *Position:*   642           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2001	13,724	886,409
2	Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2001	3,624	235,714
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST17D2**                           *Position:*   643           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2001	14,671	946,384
2	Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2001	2,677	175,739
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST18D2**                           *Position:*   644           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2001	15,197	974,445
2	Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2001	2,151	147,678
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST19D2**                           *Position:*   645           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2001	15,265	978,645
2	Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2001	2,083	143,478
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST20D2**                           *Position:*   646           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2001	15,276	978,854
2	Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2001	2,072	143,269
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST21D2**                           *Position:*   647           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2001	13,830	897,372
2	Respondent did not have a job in «September» 2001	3,518	224,751
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST22D2**                           *Position:*   648           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2001	13,436	874,073
2	Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2001	3,912	248,049
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST23D2**                           *Position:*   649           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2001	13,345	869,177
2	Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2001	4,003	252,945
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **JBST24D2** Position: 650 Length: 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Flag for each month in 2000 and 2001 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2001	13,149	857,125
2	Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2001	4,199	264,998
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX2 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**Section: Reservation Wage**

Variable Name: **P52Q05** Position: 651 Length: 1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,369	773,543
2	No	4,577	324,658
3	Maybe	1,134	76,236
7	Don't know	74	3,231
8	Refused	42	2,144
9	Not stated	583	40,421
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P52Q06**                            *Position:*    652                    *Length:*        2

What is the main reason you would not move?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Still in school	1,059	76,402
02	Happy with job situation	537	33,630
03	Miss family/friends	1,940	135,729
04	No guarantee of finding work elsewhere	102	9,248
05	Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)	151	11,640
06	Cultural, linguistic or social reasons	75	5,037
07	Costs of living elsewhere too high	237	17,362
08	Moving too expensive	232	17,022
09	Education/professional recognition	50	3,646
10	Caring for own child	115	6,378
11	Other family responsibilities	232	16,320
12	Other Satisfied	325	22,743
13	Other House/lease	95	4,688
14	Other Don't want/need to	38	2,749
15	Other Age	2	254
16	Other - Specify	485	36,115
96	Valid skip	12,369	773,543
97	Don't know	36	1,933
99	Not stated	699	45,795
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.  
*Note:* New Categories 12, 13, 14 and 15 were created from other-specify (P52S06).

**Section:                            Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **RSWGD2**                            *Position:*    654                    *Length:*        7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

*Allowed values:*            0000.00 : 1000.00

		FREQ	WTD
0000.00 : 1000.00	Amount in dollars and in cents per hour	17,836	1,158,994
9999.99	Not stated	943	61,238
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables P52Q02 and P52Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

Outlier detection and solution: Using standard methodology, 11 observations (0.02% of the total sample) were observed to have an extreme or nonsensical reservation wage. A solution was to set these values to \$1000.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Training**

*Variable Name:* **P62Q01** *Position:* 661 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2000 and December 2001?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,589	290,193
2	No	12,601	823,081
6	Valid skip	1,311	90,193
7	Don't know	41	1,917
8	Refused	30	1,391
9	Not stated	207	13,457
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who worked between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:* **P62Q03** *Position:* 662 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,012	124,923
2	No	16,097	1,050,387
7	Don't know	56	2,652
8	Refused	42	2,166
9	Not stated	572	40,105
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:* **P62Q09\_1** *Position:* 663 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,127	133,607
2	No	249	15,541
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
7	Don't know	1	107
8	Refused	2	97
9	Not stated	362	22,250
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_1** Position: 664 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	330	20,311
2	No	2,045	128,815
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
8	Refused	3	136
9	Not stated	363	22,338
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_1** Position: 665 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	3,869
2	No	2,307	145,064
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
7	Don't know	2	233
8	Refused	2	97
9	Not stated	363	22,338
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_1** Position: 666 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	961	62,739
2	Satisfied	1,288	79,210
3	Dissatisfied	92	5,494
4	Very dissatisfied	34	1,683
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
8	Refused	3	136
9	Not stated	363	22,338
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_1**                            *Position:*    667            *Length:*        1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	218	12,379
2	No	2,154	136,572
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
7	Don't know	1	25
8	Refused	3	136
9	Not stated	365	22,489
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_1**                            *Position:*    668            *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,659	105,529
2	No	710	43,301
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
7	Don't know	5	185
8	Refused	2	97
9	Not stated	365	22,489
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_1**                            *Position:*    669            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,498	92,519
2	No	872	56,287
6	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
7	Don't know	3	170
8	Refused	3	136
9	Not stated	365	22,489
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q09\_2** Position: 670 Length: 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,138	71,511
2	No	94	6,379
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	3	217
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	198	12,314
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_2** Position: 671 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	176	9,610
2	No	1,055	68,042
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	3	217
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_2** Position: 672 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	2,230
2	No	1,199	75,422
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	3	217
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_2** Position: 673 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	525	34,333
2	Satisfied	649	40,270
3	Dissatisfied	42	2,130
4	Very dissatisfied	14	848
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	4	288
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q13\_2** Position: 674 Length: 1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	89	5,105
2	No	1,140	72,451
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	5	314
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q14\_2** Position: 675 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	872	56,061
2	No	356	21,386
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	6	422
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_2**                            *Position:*    676            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	818	52,561
2	No	412	25,020
6	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
7	Don't know	4	288
8	Refused	3	368
9	Not stated	199	12,551
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q09\_3**                            *Position:*    677            *Length:*        1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	936	57,551
2	No	1,003	63,016
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	13	658
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	144	9,436
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q10\_3**                            *Position:*    678            *Length:*        1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	972	62,422
2	No	1,071	65,084
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	15	739
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	38	2,418
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_3** Position: 679 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	2,815
2	No	1,987	124,752
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	14	652
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	39	2,443
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_3** Position: 680 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	969	61,253
2	Satisfied	969	59,232
3	Dissatisfied	76	4,852
4	Very dissatisfied	28	2,215
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	15	667
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	39	2,443
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q13\_3** Position: 681 Length: 1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,089	68,044
2	No	949	58,787
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	18	1,350
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	40	2,481
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_3**                           *Position:*   682           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	418	24,986
2	No	1,516	95,252
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	16	925
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	146	9,499
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_3**                           *Position:*   683           *Length:*    1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	637	38,872
2	No	1,296	81,345
6	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
7	Don't know	17	945
8	Refused	1	37
9	Not stated	146	9,499
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q09\_4**                           *Position:*   684           *Length:*    1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	382	22,900
2	No	292	16,916
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	10	686
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	68	3,958
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q10\_4** Position: 685 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	290	16,472
2	No	413	24,871
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	10	686
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	39	2,431
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q11\_4** Position: 686 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	1,055
2	No	682	40,288
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	10	686
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	39	2,431
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

Variable Name: **P62Q12\_4** Position: 687 Length: 1

How satisfied were you with this training course? Were you...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	334	20,282
2	Satisfied	335	18,449
3	Dissatisfied	24	1,724
4	Very dissatisfied	9	776
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	11	798
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	39	2,431
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q13\_4**                           *Position:*   688           *Length:*    1

Did you or your family pay any tuition or registration fees for this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	324	19,104
2	No	379	22,239
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	10	686
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	39	2,431
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q14\_4**                           *Position:*   689           *Length:*    1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	172	10,488
2	No	500	29,196
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	12	818
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	68	3,958
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q15\_4**                           *Position:*   690           *Length:*    1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	257	15,807
2	No	415	23,883
6	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
7	Don't know	12	813
8	Refused	3	65
9	Not stated	68	3,958
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2000 and December 2001.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q24**                           *Position:*   691           *Length:*    1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last two years but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,929	198,355
2	No	15,154	974,952
7	Don't know	67	3,275
8	Refused	45	2,459
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25A**                           *Position:*   692           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	520	36,461
2	No	2,404	161,754
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25B**                           *Position:*   693           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	666	43,331
2	No	2,258	154,885
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q25C** Position: 694 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		73	4,842
2	No		2,851	193,374
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q25D** Position: 695 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1,019	73,355
2	No		1,905	124,861
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q25E** Position: 696 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		111	8,231
2	No		2,813	189,984
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25F**                           *Position:*   697           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	4,386
2	No	2,862	193,829
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25G**                           *Position:*   698           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	4,355
2	No	2,839	193,861
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

*Variable Name:*           **P62Q25H**                           *Position:*   699           *Length:*    1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	295	18,460
2	No	2,629	179,755
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q25I** Position: 700 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		141	7,778
2	No		2,783	190,438
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q25J** Position: 701 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		198	12,240
2	No		2,726	185,975
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q25K** Position: 702 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Age?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		392	28,818
2	No		2,532	169,397
6	Valid skip		15,266	980,687
7	Don't know		5	139
9	Not stated		584	41,190
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Note: This new category was created from variable P62S25 'Other - specify'.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P62Q25L** Position: 703 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	236
2	No	2,918	197,979
6	Valid skip	15,266	980,687
7	Don't know	5	139
9	Not stated	584	41,190
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2000 and December 2001 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P62Q26** Position: 704 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used the internet to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,863	397,670
2	No	12,221	776,360
7	Don't know	59	2,436
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	591	41,519
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P62Q27** Position: 705 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,410	550,813
2	No	9,671	623,084
7	Don't know	61	2,557
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	592	41,532
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q28** Position: 706 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,941	197,095
2	No	15,141	976,744
7	Don't know	60	2,614
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	592	41,532
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q29** Position: 707 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,286	212,026
2	No	14,795	961,911
7	Don't know	61	2,516
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	592	41,532
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P62Q30** Position: 708 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,373	725,697
2	No	6,706	448,226
7	Don't know	61	2,385
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	594	41,677
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P62Q31** Position: 709 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2001, have you through your own initiative,...

...participated in any other learning activities to learn or acquire skills for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,357	95,208
2	No	16,681	1,076,271
7	Don't know	100	4,669
8	Refused	45	2,246
9	Not stated	596	41,838
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **ERTD2** Position: 710 Length: 2

Derived variable: Number of employer related training courses or programs taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number employer related	17,167	1,111,341
96	Valid skip	1,311	90,193
99	Not stated	301	18,698
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who worked during the reference period (January 2000 to December 2001).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P62Q01, P62Q02, P62Q05, P62Q05B and WORKFLAG.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **CRTD2** Position: 712 Length: 2

Derived variable: Number of career or job related training courses or programs taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	Number career or job related	18,094	1,173,926
99	Not stated	685	46,305
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P62Q03, P62Q04, P62Q05, P62Q05C and FLAGOTH.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **TTH\_1D2** Position: 714 Length: 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer related training - Course 1

Allowed values: 00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 06720	Number of hours - Course 1	2,364	148,333
99996	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
99999	Not stated	377	23,274
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,238

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_2D2**                           *Position:*   719                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer related training - Course 2

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02160	Number of hours - Course 2	1,225	77,327
99996	Valid skip	17,343	1,129,443
99999	Not stated	211	13,462
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_3D2**                           *Position:*   724                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training - Course 1

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 12096	Number of hours - Course 1	2,031	126,760
99996	Valid skip	16,682	1,089,534
99999	Not stated	66	3,938
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTH\_4D2**                           *Position:*   729                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training - Course 2

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03360	Number of hours - Course 2	697	40,356
99996	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
99999	Not stated	58	4,169
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHERD2**                           *Position:*   734                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Employer related training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 06720	Number hours employer related	2,354	147,349
99996	Valid skip	16,038	1,048,631
99999	Not stated	387	24,252
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHJCD2**                           *Position:*   739                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours- Job/career related training.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 12096	Number hours job/career related	2,021	125,602
99996	Valid skip	16,681	1,089,443
99999	Not stated	77	5,187
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TTHD2**                           *Position:*   744                   *Length:*    5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

*Allowed values:*           00001 : 99994

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 12096	Number	4,023	249,170
99996	Valid skip	14,333	944,408
99999	Not stated	423	26,654
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD2, CRTD2, P62C07B, P62C08, P62Q16, P62Q17, P62Q18, P62Q19, P62Q20, P62Q21, P62Q22 and P62Q23.

Employer related courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CT1CIPD2**                           *Position:*   749           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training - course 1.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

		FREQ	WTD
01.00 : 89.99	CIP coding	1,693	106,500
99.96	Valid skip	16,681	1,089,443
99.99	Not stated	405	24,288
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P62F08 and P62F08B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CT2CIPD2**                           *Position:*   754           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training - course 2.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

		FREQ	WTD
01.03 : 89.99	CIP Coding	600	35,850
99.96	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
99.99	Not stated	155	8,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P62F08 and P62F08B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ET1CIPD2**                           *Position:*   759           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer -course 1.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

		FREQ	WTD
01.01 : 89.99	CIP codes	2,451	153,628
99.96	Valid skip	16,031	1,048,418
99.99	Not stated	297	18,185
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P62F07 and P62F07B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **ET2CIPD2**                           *Position:*   764           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's second main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer -course 2.

*Allowed values:*           01.00 : 89.99

		FREQ	WTD
01.00 : 89.99	CIP codes (second)	1,242	78,714
99.96	Valid skip	17,333	1,128,855
99.99	Not stated	204	12,662
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:*           This variable was derived from the variables: P62F07 and P62F07B.

*Variable Name:*           **C1CIPRD2**                           *Position:*   769           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - career-related training (primary grouping) -course 1.

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	362	19,746
010	Education	19	862
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies	58	4,614
030	Humanities	44	2,545
040	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law	55	4,001
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	194	13,146
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	19	1,309
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	81	5,658
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	257	15,160
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	49	2,762
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	193	12,410
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	311	21,464
120	Other	51	2,822
996	Valid skip	16,681	1,089,443
999	Not stated	405	24,288
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:*           This variable was derived from the variables: CT1CIPD2 and CT2CIPD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **C2CIPRD2** Position: 772 Length: 3

Derived variable: Respondent's (second) main field of study or specialization - career-related training (primary grouping) - course 2.

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	107	6,218
010	Education	13	631
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies	17	1,512
030	Humanities	6	225
040	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law	19	856
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	68	4,572
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	5	367
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	33	1,952
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	84	4,028
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	16	1,064
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	106	6,598
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	95	5,706
120	Other	31	2,123
996	Valid skip	18,024	1,175,707
999	Not stated	155	8,674
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one career-related training course taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CT1CIPD2 and CT2CIPD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **E1CIPRD2** Position: 775 Length: 3

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	328	19,750
010	Education	12	663
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies	23	2,587
030	Humanities	17	784
040	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law	51	3,061
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	474	29,518
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	10	694
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	130	9,329
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	615	36,892
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	63	2,329
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	160	9,320
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	457	31,172
120	Other	111	7,528
996	Valid skip	16,031	1,048,418
999	Not stated	297	18,185
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ET1CIPD2 and ET2CIPD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **E2CIPRD2**                            *Position:*    778                    *Length:*        3

Derived variable: Respondent's (second) main field of study or specialization - training organized by an employer (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	170	10,730
010	Education	4	443
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communication Technologies	10	876
030	Humanities	10	596
040	Social and Behavioural Sciences, and Law	32	1,614
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	221	13,136
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	1	299
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	69	4,404
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	268	16,465
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	34	1,925
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	105	5,927
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	246	17,967
120	Other	72	4,333
996	Valid skip	17,333	1,128,855
999	Not stated	204	12,662
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program organized by an employer taken in the last two years (between January 2000 and December 2001).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables ET1CIPD2, ET2CIPD2

**Section:                            GAPS**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03A**                            *Position:*    781                    *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,635	162,110
2	No	1,250	83,898
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03B**                           *Position:*   782           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	260	17,630
2	No	3,625	228,378
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03C**                           *Position:*   783           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	950	56,464
2	No	2,935	189,544
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03D**                           *Position:*   784           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	186	14,622
2	No	3,699	231,385
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03E**                           *Position:*   785           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,063	72,518
2	No	2,822	173,490
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03F**                           *Position:*   786           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	883	60,232
2	No	3,002	185,776
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03G**                           *Position:*   787           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	626	39,567
2	No	3,259	206,441
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03H**                           *Position:*   788           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,365	89,119
2	No	2,520	156,889
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03I**                           *Position:*   789           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	5,141
2	No	3,822	240,866
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **PS2Q03J**                           *Position:*   790           *Length:*    1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other -Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	201	12,812
2	No	3,684	233,196
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	19	1,694
8	Refused	1	22
9	Not stated	556	38,130
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q04** Position: 791 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,101	71,341
2	No	2,791	175,773
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	11	604
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	556	38,118
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q05** Position: 792 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,340	85,072
2	No	2,553	162,026
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	10	619
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	556	38,118
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **PS2Q06**                            *Position:*    793                    *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,279	144,282
2	No	1,613	102,899
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	11	537
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	556	38,118
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

*Variable Name:*            **PS2Q07**                            *Position:*    794                    *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,646	108,269
2	No	2,244	138,571
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	13	878
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	556	38,118
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **PS2Q08**                      *Position:*    795                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,058	69,713
2	No	2,836	177,501
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	9	503
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	556	38,118
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Variable Name:*        **PS2Q09**                      *Position:*    796                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,042	124,042
2	No	1,831	122,038
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	29	1,609
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	557	38,146
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **PS2Q10** Position: 797 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	383	26,247
2	No	3,508	220,811
6	Valid skip	14,318	934,378
7	Don't know	11	632
8	Refused	2	18
9	Not stated	557	38,146
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2000 and December 2001.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **FEDS01D2** Position: 798 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2000	10,478	695,260
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2000	7,711	484,111
9	Not stated	590	40,861
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS02D2**                           *Position:*   799                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2000	10,420	690,930
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2000	7,773	488,526
9	Not stated	586	40,776
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS03D2**                           *Position:*   800                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2000	10,355	687,934
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2000	7,835	491,453
9	Not stated	589	40,845
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS04D2**                           *Position:*   801           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2000	10,086	670,177
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2000	8,125	510,525
9	Not stated	568	39,529
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS05D2**                           *Position:*   802           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2000	5,565	373,910
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2000	12,633	805,761
9	Not stated	581	40,561
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS06D2**                           *Position:*   803           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2000	3,715	242,858
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2000	14,499	938,166
9	Not stated	565	39,208
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS07D2**                           *Position:*   804           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2000	1,649	112,145
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2000	16,537	1,067,909
9	Not stated	593	40,178
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS08D2**                           *Position:*   805           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2000	1,948	134,528
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2000	16,234	1,045,259
9	Not stated	597	40,444
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS09D2**                           *Position:*   806           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2000	9,177	611,828
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2000	9,008	568,175
9	Not stated	594	40,229
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS10D2**                           *Position:*   807           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2000	9,292	618,738
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2000	8,890	561,306
9	Not stated	597	40,188
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS11D2**                           *Position:*   808           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2000	9,255	614,708
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2000	8,927	565,193
9	Not stated	597	40,331
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS12D2**                           *Position:*   809           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2000	9,139	607,595
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2000	9,055	573,727
9	Not stated	585	38,910
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS13D2**                           *Position:*   810           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2001	8,972	596,428
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2001	9,223	585,487
9	Not stated	584	38,317
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS14D2**                           *Position:*   811                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2001	8,877	589,341
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2001	9,316	592,646
9	Not stated	586	38,245
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS15D2**                           *Position:*   812                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2001	8,824	586,413
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2001	9,372	595,581
9	Not stated	583	38,238
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS16D2**                           *Position:*   813           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2001	8,589	570,123
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2001	9,653	615,107
9	Not stated	537	35,001
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS17D2**                           *Position:*   814           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2001	4,016	266,372
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2001	14,217	917,404
9	Not stated	546	36,455
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS18D2**                           *Position:*   815           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2001	2,507	160,846
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2001	15,739	1,023,242
9	Not stated	533	36,144
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS19D2**                           *Position:*   816           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2001	1,417	97,315
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2001	16,813	1,086,170
9	Not stated	549	36,746
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS20D2**                           *Position:*   817           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2001	1,603	111,413
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2001	16,630	1,071,929
9	Not stated	546	36,889
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS21D2**                           *Position:*   818           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2001	7,657	514,951
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2001	10,585	668,792
9	Not stated	537	36,490
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS22D2**                           *Position:*   819           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2001	7,693	517,581
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2001	10,549	666,158
9	Not stated	537	36,493
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS23D2**                           *Position:*   820           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2001	7,622	512,031
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2001	10,620	671,791
9	Not stated	537	36,410
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS24D2**                           *Position:*   821           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2001	7,957	534,032
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2001	10,598	671,675
9	Not stated	224	14,525
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX2, M1BY, M1BM, M2Q26(a to x), and MFLGX2.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2000-2001. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES01D2**                           *Position:*   822           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2000	7,228	478,828
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2000	1,653	107,544
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «January» 2000	259	20,321
6	Valid skip	7,711	484,111
9	Not stated	1,928	129,428
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES02D2**                           *Position:*   823           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2000	7,229	477,747
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2000	1,591	103,444
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «February» 2000	258	20,161
6	Valid skip	7,773	488,526
9	Not stated	1,928	130,355
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES03D2**                           *Position:*   824           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2000	7,209	477,984
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2000	1,557	100,996
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «March» 2000	251	19,467
6	Valid skip	7,835	491,453
9	Not stated	1,927	130,333
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES04D2**                           *Position:*   825           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2000	7,018	465,913
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2000	1,527	98,312
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «April» 2000	244	19,246
6	Valid skip	8,125	510,525
9	Not stated	1,865	126,235
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES05D2**                           *Position:*   826           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2000	3,100	210,297
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2000	1,415	89,972
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «May» 2000	225	18,314
6	Valid skip	12,633	805,761
9	Not stated	1,406	95,887
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES06D2**                           *Position:*   827           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2000	1,647	107,356
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2000	1,266	81,034
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «June» 2000	142	11,346
6	Valid skip	14,499	938,166
9	Not stated	1,225	82,330
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES07D2**                           *Position:*   828           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2000	1,102	75,007
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2000	105	7,474
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «July» 2000	35	3,237
6	Valid skip	16,537	1,067,909
9	Not stated	1,000	66,604
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES08D2**                           *Position:*   829           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2000	1,355	95,008
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2000	111	7,970
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «August» 2000	63	4,881
6	Valid skip	16,234	1,045,259
9	Not stated	1,016	67,113
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES09D2**                           *Position:*   830           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2000	7,919	528,932
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2000	535	33,756
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «September» 2000	171	12,548
6	Valid skip	9,008	568,175
9	Not stated	1,146	76,821
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES10D2**                           *Position:*   831           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2000	8,039	536,171
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2000	528	33,519
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «October» 2000	162	11,631
6	Valid skip	8,890	561,306
9	Not stated	1,160	77,604
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES11D2**                           *Position:*   832           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2000	8,021	533,473
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2000	520	32,621
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «November» 2000	155	11,267
6	Valid skip	8,927	565,193
9	Not stated	1,156	77,677
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES12D2**                           *Position:*   833           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2000	7,935	527,986
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2000	513	32,269
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «December» 2000	150	10,955
6	Valid skip	9,055	573,727
9	Not stated	1,126	75,294
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES13D2**                           *Position:*   834           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2001	7,862	521,806
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2001	480	30,556
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «January» 2001	145	10,794
6	Valid skip	9,223	585,487
9	Not stated	1,069	71,588
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES14D2**                           *Position:*   835           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2001	7,817	519,432
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2001	438	27,132
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «February» 2001	140	9,687
6	Valid skip	9,316	592,646
9	Not stated	1,068	71,334
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES15D2**                           *Position:*   836           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2001	7,791	518,268
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2001	426	26,395
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «March» 2001	132	9,045
6	Valid skip	9,372	595,581
9	Not stated	1,058	70,943
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES16D2**                            *Position:*    837            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2001	7,599	504,846
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2001	416	25,818
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «April» 2001	127	8,373
6	Valid skip	9,653	615,107
9	Not stated	984	66,088
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES17D2**                            *Position:*    838            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2001	3,210	213,225
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2001	403	25,357
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «May» 2001	117	7,859
6	Valid skip	14,217	917,404
9	Not stated	832	56,387
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES18D2**                           *Position:*   839           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2001	1,875	119,889
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2001	353	21,976
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «June» 2001	79	5,677
6	Valid skip	15,739	1,023,242
9	Not stated	733	49,449
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES19D2**                           *Position:*   840           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2001	1,220	83,677
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2001	52	3,201
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «July» 2001	21	1,805
6	Valid skip	16,813	1,086,170
9	Not stated	673	45,379
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES20D2**                           *Position:*   841           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2001	1,378	94,536
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2001	61	4,357
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «August» 2001	35	2,960
6	Valid skip	16,630	1,071,929
9	Not stated	675	46,450
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES21D2**                           *Position:*   842           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2001	7,080	475,678
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2001	246	14,927
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «September» 2001	90	6,714
6	Valid skip	10,585	668,792
9	Not stated	778	54,120
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES22D2**                           *Position:*   843           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2001	7,148	480,943
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2001	229	14,177
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «October» 2001	84	6,093
6	Valid skip	10,549	666,158
9	Not stated	769	52,861
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES23D2**                           *Position:*   844           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2001	7,098	477,572
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2001	220	13,493
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «November» 2001	77	5,424
6	Valid skip	10,620	671,791
9	Not stated	764	51,952
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **FTES24D2** Position: 845 Length: 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2000-2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2001	7,273	487,510
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2001	309	19,251
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status is not derivable for «December» 2001	139	11,307
6	Valid skip	10,598	671,675
9	Not stated	460	30,488
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD2, YRMTmmX2, EDTPSYD2, EDTPSMD2, LFTESYD2, LFTESMD2, DLFPSYD2 and DLFPSMD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **LGMD2** Position: 846 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2000	115	7,021
02	February 2000	129	8,245
03	March 2000	148	9,312
04	April 2000	177	11,318
05	May 2000	356	20,898
06	June 2000	178	10,911
07	July 2000	211	13,565
08	August 2000	877	55,300
09	September 2000	139	8,196
10	October 2000	108	7,912
11	November 2000	89	5,792
12	December 2000	151	9,782
13	January 2001	84	5,913
14	February 2001	108	6,482
15	March 2001	122	7,223
16	April 2001	161	9,946
17	May 2001	344	21,982
18	June 2001	209	15,081
19	July 2001	258	17,639
20	August 2001	1,031	74,555
21	September 2001	205	14,376
22	October 2001	147	8,906
23	November 2001	282	17,522
24	December 2001	2,477	157,345
96	Valid skip	10,588	688,452
99	Not stated	85	6,558
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: REASMMD2, M1BM, M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LWLGMD2**                           *Position:*   848           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,670	233,570
2	No	3,681	241,675
6	Valid skip	10,588	688,452
9	Not stated	840	56,534
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: REASmmD2, LGMD2 and PS2Q02.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MLTJBYD2**                           *Position:*   849           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2000 and December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2000 and/or 2001	8,562	559,600
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2000 and/or 2001	8,786	562,522
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBMMD2 and ELJBVD2.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB01D2**                           *Position:*   850                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - January 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB02D2**                           *Position:*   852                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - February 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB03D2**                           *Position:*   854                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - March 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB04D2**                           *Position:*   856                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - April 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB05D2**                           *Position:*   858                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - May 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB06D2**                           *Position:*   860                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - June 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB07D2**                           *Position:*   862           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - July 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB08D2**                           *Position:*   864           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - August 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB09D2**                           *Position:*   866                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - September 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB10D2**                           *Position:*   868                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - October 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB11D2**                           *Position:*   870                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - November 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB12D2**                           *Position:*   872                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - December 2000	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB13D2**                           *Position:*   874                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - January 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB14D2**                           *Position:*   876                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - February 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB15D2**                           *Position:*   878                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - March 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB16D2**                           *Position:*   880                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - April 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB17D2**                           *Position:*   882           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - May 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB18D2**                           *Position:*   884           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - June 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB19D2**                           *Position:*   886                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - July 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB20D2**                           *Position:*   888                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - August 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB21D2**                           *Position:*   890                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - September 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB22D2**                           *Position:*   892                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - October 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB23D2**                           *Position:*   894                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Number of jobs - November 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB24D2**                           *Position:*   896                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2000 to December 2001, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Number of jobs - December 2001	17,348	1,122,123
96	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD2, stdate2, enddate2, YRMTmmx2.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS01D2**                            Position:   898                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (January 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	4,691	311,726
02	Looking for a job	794	44,956
03	Full-time training or education	178	10,305
04	Part-time training or education	157	12,755
05	Vacation / travelling	214	13,179
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	197	12,661
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	181	12,888
08	Own health	56	2,960
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	85	6,976
10	Working - paid worker	288	17,576
11	Volunteering	7	556
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	10	470
13	Other, specify	111	6,256
96	Valid skip	10,987	713,436
99	Not stated	823	53,531
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS02D2**                            Position:   900                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (February 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	4,622	307,127
02	Looking for a job	727	40,538
03	Full-time training or education	186	10,900
04	Part-time training or education	166	13,214
05	Vacation / travelling	185	11,020
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	198	13,209
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	166	10,291
08	Own health	56	3,204
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	95	8,166
10	Working - paid worker	314	18,526
11	Volunteering	5	138
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	322
13	Other, specify	115	7,635
96	Valid skip	11,142	722,771
99	Not stated	795	53,170
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables : JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS03D2**                            Position:   902                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (March 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	4,523	300,259
02	Looking for a job	684	40,284
03	Full-time training or education	182	9,935
04	Part-time training or education	152	11,418
05	Vacation / travelling	169	9,805
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	196	13,023
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	172	11,897
08	Own health	56	3,219
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	89	7,105
10	Working - paid worker	315	17,284
11	Volunteering	9	359
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	6	273
13	Other, specify	103	7,102
96	Valid skip	11,366	736,867
99	Not stated	757	51,403
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS04D2**                            Position:   904                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (April 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	4,243	281,536
02	Looking for a job	652	39,515
03	Full-time training or education	167	9,114
04	Part-time training or education	148	11,263
05	Vacation / travelling	173	10,798
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	195	13,770
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	161	11,691
08	Own health	50	3,135
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	97	7,899
10	Working - paid worker	339	19,598
11	Volunteering	6	178
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	301
13	Other, specify	87	4,762
96	Valid skip	11,716	757,897
99	Not stated	738	48,778
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS05D2**                            Position:   906                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (May 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	2,066	137,170
02	Looking for a job	890	52,495
03	Full-time training or education	134	7,584
04	Part-time training or education	171	12,077
05	Vacation / travelling	512	33,328
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	200	12,953
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	179	13,624
08	Own health	55	3,484
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	145	8,856
10	Working - paid worker	550	33,777
11	Volunteering	12	1,116
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	322
13	Other, specify	117	8,025
96	Valid skip	12,995	846,177
99	Not stated	746	49,244
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS06D2**                            Position:   908                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (June 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	1,268	86,055
02	Looking for a job	766	45,658
03	Full-time training or education	93	5,891
04	Part-time training or education	139	10,938
05	Vacation / travelling	597	42,255
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	200	12,992
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	183	12,851
08	Own health	51	3,279
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	168	9,694
10	Working - paid worker	669	41,085
11	Volunteering	12	1,142
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	6	151
13	Other, specify	112	7,261
96	Valid skip	13,810	894,697
99	Not stated	705	46,283
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS07D2**                           Position:   910                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (July 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	588	40,248
02	Looking for a job	774	46,625
03	Full-time training or education	47	3,459
04	Part-time training or education	116	11,220
05	Vacation / travelling	829	57,892
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	218	13,854
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	217	15,173
08	Own health	55	3,155
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	197	10,701
10	Working - paid worker	787	48,036
11	Volunteering	12	1,051
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	8	206
13	Other, specify	142	10,198
96	Valid skip	14,064	910,225
99	Not stated	725	48,187
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS08D2**                           Position:   912                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (August 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	661	44,926
02	Looking for a job	692	41,019
03	Full-time training or education	53	3,968
04	Part-time training or education	97	8,520
05	Vacation / travelling	820	57,892
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	226	14,046
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	203	14,721
08	Own health	56	3,227
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	176	9,603
10	Working - paid worker	767	46,482
11	Volunteering	15	1,027
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	8	195
13	Other, specify	135	9,504
96	Valid skip	14,191	919,385
99	Not stated	679	45,716
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS09D2**                            Position:   914                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (September 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,062	197,345
02	Looking for a job	501	27,617
03	Full-time training or education	141	8,652
04	Part-time training or education	93	8,501
05	Vacation / travelling	176	12,109
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	206	13,446
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	144	9,462
08	Own health	49	2,180
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	82	5,345
10	Working - paid worker	302	20,761
11	Volunteering	7	441
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	5	255
13	Other, specify	60	4,207
96	Valid skip	13,359	869,437
99	Not stated	592	40,475
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS10D2** Position: 916 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (October 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,242	208,204
02	Looking for a job	486	24,561
03	Full-time training or education	130	8,506
04	Part-time training or education	94	8,590
05	Vacation / travelling	170	11,626
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	207	13,264
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	138	8,187
08	Own health	54	2,405
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	87	6,382
10	Working - paid worker	275	19,462
11	Volunteering	6	328
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	5	260
13	Other, specify	62	5,958
96	Valid skip	13,248	863,877
99	Not stated	575	38,620
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS11D2**                            Position:   918                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (November 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,213	206,199
02	Looking for a job	474	23,576
03	Full-time training or education	134	9,057
04	Part-time training or education	95	8,510
05	Vacation / travelling	169	11,961
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	217	14,837
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	132	8,456
08	Own health	55	2,618
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	79	6,391
10	Working - paid worker	257	18,505
11	Volunteering	6	328
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	4	233
13	Other, specify	57	4,235
96	Valid skip	13,331	867,839
99	Not stated	556	37,486
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS12D2**                            Position:   920                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (December 2000)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,139	200,509
02	Looking for a job	460	22,690
03	Full-time training or education	129	8,621
04	Part-time training or education	96	8,574
05	Vacation / travelling	213	14,392
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	214	13,882
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	145	9,541
08	Own health	64	3,430
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	83	6,614
10	Working - paid worker	239	17,515
11	Volunteering	4	88
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	334
13	Other, specify	67	4,729
96	Valid skip	13,381	872,844
99	Not stated	538	36,470
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS13D2** Position: 922 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (January 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,107	199,963
02	Looking for a job	496	27,753
03	Full-time training or education	127	9,270
04	Part-time training or education	101	8,405
05	Vacation / travelling	166	11,537
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	223	13,642
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	138	9,354
08	Own health	57	2,823
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	81	7,726
10	Working - paid worker	241	16,232
11	Volunteering	4	114
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	8	404
13	Other, specify	75	4,588
96	Valid skip	13,421	872,413
99	Not stated	534	36,009
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS14D2**                            Position:   924                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (February 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,063	199,507
02	Looking for a job	528	29,218
03	Full-time training or education	138	9,957
04	Part-time training or education	112	8,567
05	Vacation / travelling	145	10,542
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	233	14,355
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	143	9,083
08	Own health	64	3,072
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	77	7,176
10	Working - paid worker	238	16,283
11	Volunteering	4	114
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	8	396
13	Other, specify	78	5,827
96	Valid skip	13,408	869,738
99	Not stated	540	36,396
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS15D2**                            Position:   926                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (March 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,022	196,312
02	Looking for a job	489	28,644
03	Full-time training or education	132	9,641
04	Part-time training or education	107	8,388
05	Vacation / travelling	142	9,606
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	239	14,361
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	144	9,340
08	Own health	58	2,786
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	77	6,462
10	Working - paid worker	237	16,517
11	Volunteering	4	114
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	352
13	Other, specify	77	5,511
96	Valid skip	13,508	875,682
99	Not stated	536	36,518
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS16D2** Position: 928 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (April 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	2,797	184,227
02	Looking for a job	488	28,725
03	Full-time training or education	127	9,606
04	Part-time training or education	105	7,683
05	Vacation / travelling	149	9,739
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	248	16,461
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	147	9,825
08	Own health	60	2,882
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	77	6,130
10	Working - paid worker	244	17,222
11	Volunteering	7	198
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	6	181
13	Other, specify	79	5,413
96	Valid skip	13,724	886,409
99	Not stated	521	35,533
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS17D2**                            Position:   930                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (May 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	1,222	77,797
02	Looking for a job	638	40,800
03	Full-time training or education	88	6,298
04	Part-time training or education	124	9,633
05	Vacation / travelling	388	28,971
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	259	16,689
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	154	11,186
08	Own health	67	3,961
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	94	5,645
10	Working - paid worker	409	27,067
11	Volunteering	15	1,531
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	5	167
13	Other, specify	92	6,213
96	Valid skip	14,671	946,384
99	Not stated	553	37,889
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS18D2**                            Position:   932                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (June 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	732	48,276
02	Looking for a job	538	33,904
03	Full-time training or education	74	5,340
04	Part-time training or education	107	8,839
05	Vacation / travelling	412	33,513
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	261	17,308
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	138	9,704
08	Own health	70	4,061
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	116	8,094
10	Working - paid worker	476	31,442
11	Volunteering	11	1,610
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	6	204
13	Other, specify	90	6,104
96	Valid skip	15,197	974,445
99	Not stated	551	37,387
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS19D2**                            Position:   934                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (July 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	430	30,389
02	Looking for a job	541	32,543
03	Full-time training or education	55	4,234
04	Part-time training or education	83	7,162
05	Vacation / travelling	520	40,275
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	287	19,357
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	166	12,149
08	Own health	76	4,116
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	121	8,587
10	Working - paid worker	528	33,465
11	Volunteering	16	1,849
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	8	250
13	Other, specify	102	7,963
96	Valid skip	15,265	978,645
99	Not stated	581	39,249
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **REAS20D2** Position: 936 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (August 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	451	31,459
02	Looking for a job	492	30,451
03	Full-time training or education	65	4,613
04	Part-time training or education	69	5,960
05	Vacation / travelling	519	39,228
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	289	19,520
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	171	11,323
08	Own health	76	3,561
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	118	8,399
10	Working - paid worker	547	35,143
11	Volunteering	17	1,867
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	5	153
13	Other, specify	112	10,119
96	Valid skip	15,276	978,854
99	Not stated	572	39,581
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS21D2**                            Position:   938                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (September 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	2,585	166,979
02	Looking for a job	431	25,371
03	Full-time training or education	169	12,012
04	Part-time training or education	107	7,554
05	Vacation / travelling	154	10,301
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	273	18,221
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	130	9,220
08	Own health	62	2,772
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	73	5,730
10	Working - paid worker	347	22,954
11	Volunteering	10	447
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	301
13	Other, specify	70	4,623
96	Valid skip	13,830	897,372
99	Not stated	531	36,375
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name:           **REAS22D2**                           Position:   940                   Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (October 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	2,879	187,552
02	Looking for a job	462	26,630
03	Full-time training or education	176	11,464
04	Part-time training or education	112	8,654
05	Vacation / travelling	155	9,096
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	279	17,796
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	132	8,899
08	Own health	66	2,801
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	81	6,170
10	Working - paid worker	366	25,207
11	Volunteering	9	410
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	7	304
13	Other, specify	72	4,194
96	Valid skip	13,436	874,073
99	Not stated	547	36,981
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **REAS23D2** Position: 942 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (November 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	2,881	186,303
02	Looking for a job	503	29,583
03	Full-time training or education	187	12,215
04	Part-time training or education	115	9,173
05	Vacation / travelling	160	9,815
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	279	17,895
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	140	9,299
08	Own health	68	3,053
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	94	7,094
10	Working - paid worker	368	23,818
11	Volunteering	9	390
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	10	378
13	Other, specify	80	5,345
96	Valid skip	13,345	869,177
99	Not stated	540	36,694
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

**Coverage:** Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name:           **REAS24D2**                            Position:   944                    Length:    2

Derived variable: Respondent's main activity during month when not employed at a job - created for each month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed in at least one job. (December 2001)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-time education	3,068	199,205
02	Looking for a job	537	32,507
03	Full-time training or education	143	8,499
04	Part-time training or education	105	8,681
05	Vacation / travelling	211	13,189
06	Pregnant / caring for own child	288	17,779
07	Other personal or family responsibilities	156	10,358
08	Own health	76	3,371
09	Working - self-employed (including paid odd jobs) or unpaid worker in family farm or business	101	6,987
10	Working - paid worker	378	24,200
11	Volunteering	11	443
12	Receiving Employment Insurance	14	736
13	Other, specify	89	6,011
96	Valid skip	13,149	857,125
99	Not stated	453	31,143
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2, FEDSmmD2 and PS2Q01 (1 to 24).

For every month in 2000-2001 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked what his main activity was during the month.

Category 1, "Full-time education", refers to full-time high, junior high or elementary school or full-time post-secondary programs taking 3 months or more to complete where a certificate, diploma or degree is obtained. Category 3, "Full-time training or education", could include training or education programs lasting less than 3 months, or those where no certificate, diploma or degree is granted.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP01D2**                      *Position:*    946                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2000	10,779	699,616
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2000	179	11,385
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	29	2,435
5	Not applicable	6,361	408,687
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**Section:                      Derived variables**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP02D2**                      *Position:*    947                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2000	10,910	708,252
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2000	204	12,083
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	28	2,436
5	Not applicable	6,206	399,351
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP03D2**                            *Position:*    948                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2000	11,124	721,537
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2000	213	12,788
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	29	2,541
5	Not applicable	5,982	385,256
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP04D2**                            *Position:*    949                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2000	11,480	742,941
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2000	207	13,014
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	29	1,942
5	Not applicable	5,632	364,226
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP05D2**                            *Position:*    950                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2000	12,768	831,753
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2000	200	12,645
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	27	1,779
5	Not applicable	4,353	275,945
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP06D2**                            *Position:*    951                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2000	13,596	880,342
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2000	190	13,009
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	24	1,346
5	Not applicable	3,538	227,426
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP07D2**                            *Position:*    952            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2000	13,834	894,983
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2000	207	14,093
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	23	1,149
5	Not applicable	3,284	211,898
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP08D2**                            *Position:*    953            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2000	13,868	898,876
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2000	291	18,809
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	32	1,700
5	Not applicable	3,157	202,737
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP09D2**                           *Position:*   954           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2000	12,742	832,060
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2000	561	34,028
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	56	3,349
5	Not applicable	3,989	252,686
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP10D2**                           *Position:*   955           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at at least one job in «October» 2000	12,653	828,448
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2000	538	31,922
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	57	3,507
5	Not applicable	4,100	258,245
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP11D2**                           *Position:*   956           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2000	12,709	830,883
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2000	554	32,556
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	68	4,400
5	Not applicable	4,017	254,284
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP12D2**                           *Position:*   957           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2000	12,704	830,752
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2000	597	36,195
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	80	5,898
5	Not applicable	3,967	249,278
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP13D2**                            *Position:*    958            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2001	12,705	827,939
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2001	627	37,985
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	89	6,488
5	Not applicable	3,927	249,710
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP14D2**                            *Position:*    959            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2001	12,726	828,316
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2001	589	33,968
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	93	7,453
5	Not applicable	3,940	252,385
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP15D2**                            *Position:*    960            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2001	12,826	833,958
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2001	581	33,839
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	101	7,885
5	Not applicable	3,840	246,440
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP16D2**                            *Position:*    961            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2001	13,002	842,182
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2001	603	35,815
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	119	8,411
5	Not applicable	3,624	235,714
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP17D2**                            *Position:*    962            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2001	14,003	906,008
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2001	540	31,480
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	128	8,896
5	Not applicable	2,677	175,739
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP18D2**                            *Position:*    963            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2001	14,713	941,844
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2001	341	22,465
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	143	10,136
5	Not applicable	2,151	147,678
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP19D2**                           *Position:*   964           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2001	14,823	948,723
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2001	282	18,547
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	160	11,375
5	Not applicable	2,083	143,478
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP20D2**                           *Position:*   965           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2001	14,783	944,592
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2001	302	20,884
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	191	13,378
5	Not applicable	2,072	143,269
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP21D2**                            *Position:*    966            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2001	13,186	854,504
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2001	396	26,014
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	248	16,853
5	Not applicable	3,518	224,751
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP22D2**                            *Position:*    967            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «October» 2001	12,857	837,166
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2001	314	20,600
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	265	16,308
5	Not applicable	3,912	248,049
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP23D2**                           *Position:*   968           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2001	12,746	831,598
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2001	307	19,458
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	292	18,122
5	Not applicable	4,003	252,945
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP24D2**                           *Position:*   969           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2000-2001 indicating if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2001	12,536	818,910
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2001	317	19,501
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	296	18,713
5	Not applicable	4,199	264,998
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD2 and WKSTmmD2.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **WKFTPDP2**                           *Position:*   970                   *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status for respondent at all jobs in December 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working full-time in at least one job in December 2001.	7,761	493,521
2	Respondent was working part-time at all job(s) in December 2001.	4,775	325,389
5	Not Applicable	4,812	303,212
6	Valid skip	1,395	95,873
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2000 and December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: WKFTPDP2 (Dec 01 only), WSTPmmd2 (mm=24=Dec 01 only).

As this variable was derived using WSTP24D2, the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**Section:                           Volunteer Activities**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q01A**                           *Position:*   971                   *Length:*     1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,179	131,599
2	No	15,941	1,043,670
7	Don't know	25	1,121
8	Refused	26	1,562
9	Not stated	608	42,280
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q2Q02** Position: 972 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,758	109,202
2	No	16,357	1,065,853
7	Don't know	27	1,255
8	Refused	28	1,615
9	Not stated	609	42,307
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q03** Position: 973 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,548	96,827
2	No	16,566	1,078,000
7	Don't know	28	1,483
8	Refused	28	1,615
9	Not stated	609	42,307
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q04** Position: 974 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001...

... did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,622	234,371
2	No	14,495	940,694
7	Don't know	26	1,259
8	Refused	27	1,600
9	Not stated	609	42,307
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q2Q08** Position: 978 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2001, that is from January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001..

... did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,558	100,434
2	No	16,553	1,074,070
7	Don't know	31	1,808
8	Refused	27	1,608
9	Not stated	610	42,311
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q2Q10** Position: 979 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2001, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	2,781	174,780
2	At least once a month	1,291	83,062
3	At least 3 or 4 times during the year	1,073	66,086
4	Only once or twice during the year	1,508	100,990
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	20	1,091
8	Refused	4	160
9	Not stated	654	45,092
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

Variable Name: **Q2Q11A** Position: 980 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	242	15,759
2	No	6,364	406,487
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11B**                           *Position:* 981           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,098	65,248
2	No	5,508	356,998
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11C**                           *Position:* 982           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	1,763
2	No	6,580	420,483
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11D**                           *Position:* 983           *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	864	55,690
2	No	5,742	366,555
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11E**                           *Position:*   984           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,685	112,561
2	No	4,921	309,685
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11F**                           *Position:*   985           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,296	215,202
2	No	3,310	207,043
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.

*Variable Name:*           **Q2Q11G**                           *Position:*   986           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,809	118,561
2	No	4,797	303,685
6	Valid skip	11,448	748,969
7	Don't know	63	3,514
8	Refused	7	397
9	Not stated	655	45,106
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2001.





**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **OVRD2**                      *Position:*    990                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies)	6,679	426,551
2	Has not done any volunteer activities	11,437	748,010
9	Not stated	663	45,671
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: Q2Q01A, Q2Q02, Q2Q03, Q2Q04, Q2Q05, Q2Q06, Q2Q07 and Q2Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2001.

---

**Section:                      Skills**

*Variable Name:*            **R2Q01A**                      *Position:*    991                      *Length:*        2

How would you rate your...

... ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,405	88,037
02	Fair	2,583	161,680
03	Good	5,929	379,126
04	Very good	5,015	326,963
05	Excellent	3,119	216,162
97	Don't know	62	2,806
98	Refused	47	2,488
99	Not stated	619	42,971
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q02** Position: 993 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	484	31,375
02	Fair	1,782	120,188
03	Good	6,785	428,587
04	Very good	5,839	376,744
05	Excellent	3,152	214,542
97	Don't know	70	3,324
98	Refused	47	2,488
99	Not stated	620	42,984
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q03** Position: 995 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	223	13,331
02	Fair	1,024	68,704
03	Good	5,716	365,572
04	Very good	6,453	414,116
05	Excellent	4,628	309,837
97	Don't know	67	3,153
98	Refused	47	2,488
99	Not stated	621	43,030
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q04** Position: 997 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	519	30,286
02	Fair	1,720	113,771
03	Good	6,918	436,148
04	Very good	5,755	375,753
05	Excellent	3,128	215,551
97	Don't know	70	3,181
98	Refused	48	2,510
99	Not stated	621	43,030
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q05** Position: 999 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	181	9,934
02	Fair	1,312	84,844
03	Good	7,724	489,682
04	Very good	6,324	411,344
05	Excellent	2,496	175,609
97	Don't know	71	3,242
98	Refused	48	2,510
99	Not stated	623	43,066
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q06** Position: 1001 Length: 2

How would you rate your...

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,952	128,625
02	Fair	3,394	223,048
03	Good	6,482	410,212
04	Very good	4,009	259,113
05	Excellent	2,200	150,437
97	Don't know	71	3,221
98	Refused	48	2,510
99	Not stated	623	43,066
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q07** Position: 1003 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	A few times each month	0	0
04	A few times every week	0	0
05	Almost every day	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R2Q09** Position: 1005 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	A few times each month	0	0
04	A few times every week	0	0
05	Almost every day	0	0
06	Not in school	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

Variable Name: **R2Q11** Position: 1007 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	A few times each month	0	0
04	A few times every week	0	0
05	Almost every day	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Demographics**

Variable Name: **U2Q06** Position: 1009 Length: 2

How many?

Allowed values: 01 : 10

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 04	Number of marriages/common-law	2,011	119,689
96	Valid skip	16,093	1,054,661
97	Don't know	2	130
99	Not stated	673	45,752
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Excludes respondents 20-22 years of age who reported being married in cycle 1 and are still married, or respondents 20-22 years of age who reported being common-law in cycle 1 and are still common-law or married to the same partner or spouse and respondents 20-22 years of age who were separated in cycle 1 and are back together with their partner or spouse and respondents who did not enter into any marriages or common-law relationships between January 2000 and time of the cycle 2 interview.

Variable Name: **U2Q42** Position: 1011 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	355	22,885
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	981	60,038
03	Some post-secondary (NO certificate, diploma or degree)	121	7,026
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	38	2,193
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	646	38,982
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. B.A., B.S.c., B.Ed.)	175	11,412
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	12	712
08	University Master's degree	18	1,649
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	0	0
10	Other - Specify	5	480
96	Valid skip	16,371	1,071,206
97	Don't know	14	862
98	Refused	7	551
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who were married or living common-law at the time of interview and respondents who reported living common-law in cycle 1 and still live with that partner but report their marital status as single.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U2Q48** Position: 1013 Length: 2

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are older or the same age as you? Include half-, step- and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Allowed values: 00 : 30

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	Number of older/same age siblings	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

---

Variable Name: **U2Q49** Position: 1015 Length: 2

How many younger brothers and sisters do you have? Include half-, step- and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Allowed values: 00 : 30

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	Number of younger siblings	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents aged 17.

---

Variable Name: **U2Q56** Position: 1017 Length: 2

During high school (junior high/elementary school), how often did he/she/they talk to you about your future education or career options? Was it...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a year	0	0
03	A few times a year	0	0
04	A few times each month	0	0
05	A few times each week	0	0
06	About every day	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
99	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent/guardian during high school or lived away from the family home and had one or more parent/guardian in the family home while the respondent was away.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **U2Q57**                                            *Position:*    1019                    *Length:*        1

How important was/is it to your parent(s) or guardian(s) that you graduate from high school?  
Was/is it...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not important at all	0	0
2	Slightly important	0	0
3	Fairly important	0	0
4	Very important	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent or guardian during high school or had more than one parent or guardian living in the family home while the respondent was away.

*Variable Name:*           **U2Q58**                                            *Position:*    1020                    *Length:*        1

How important was/is it to your parent(s) or guardian(s) that you get more education after high school? Was/is it...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not important at all	0	0
2	Slightly important	0	0
3	Fairly important	0	0
4	Very important	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,743	1,217,996
9	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents 17 years of age who lived at home with one or more parent or guardian during high school or had more than one parent or guardian living in the family home while the respondent was away.

*Variable Name:*           **U2Q59**                                            *Position:*    1021                    *Length:*        1

In December 2001, did you usually live in ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	A school residence?	871	52,881
2	A house, apartment or other private dwelling? (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	17,136	1,116,469
3	Other - Specify	83	4,581
7	Don't know	32	1,400
8	Refused	31	1,591
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60A** Position: 1022 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Nobody else/lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,424	82,533
2	No	16,656	1,090,757
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60B** Position: 1023 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,263	582,197
2	No	9,817	591,093
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60C** Position: 1024 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	189	11,720
2	No	17,891	1,161,569
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60D** Position: 1025 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,196	495,663
2	No	10,884	677,627
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60E** Position: 1026 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	494	33,069
2	No	17,586	1,140,221
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60F** Position: 1027 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,882	422,581
2	No	12,198	750,709
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60G** Position: 1028 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,876	174,911
2	No	15,204	998,379
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60H** Position: 1029 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,051	64,507
2	No	17,029	1,108,783
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60I** Position: 1030 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	305	22,399
2	No	17,775	1,150,891
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U2Q60J** Position: 1031 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	435	30,420
2	No	17,645	1,142,870
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q60K** Position: 1032 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,503	269,214
2	No	13,577	904,075
7	Don't know	38	1,786
8	Refused	35	1,846
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U2Q61** Position: 1033 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,749	394,594
2	No	2,473	157,596
6	Valid skip	8,837	619,924
7	Don't know	63	2,940
8	Refused	31	1,867
9	Not stated	626	43,310
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who are living with someone other than their birth, adoptive, step or foster parent(s).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **VISMND2**                      *Position:*    1034            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: The concept of visible minority applies to persons who are identified according to the Employment Equity Act as being non-Caucasian in race or non-white in colour. Under the Act, Aboriginal persons are not considered to be members of visible minority groups.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Visible minority	1,355	159,582
2	All others	17,322	1,053,763
9	Not stated	102	6,887
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: VISMNP1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1) and VMSD23 (cycle 1, cohort 2).

Category 9 includes parental non-response from Cycle 1, Cohort 1.

---

*Variable Name:*            **CITZEND2**                      *Position:*    1035            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	17,485	1,083,096
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	689	79,873
03	Canada, by birth and other	215	18,609
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	227	22,988
05	Other	119	12,784
99	Not stated	44	2,881
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, U2Q02 (cycle 2), V3\_1, V3\_2, V3\_3 and V3\_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2) and PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13 and PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LANIMMD2**                           *Position:*   1037           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	782	91,654
2	No	99	9,525
6	Valid skip	17,700	1,101,705
9	Not stated	198	17,347
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND2, U2Q02 and PD4P1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

---

*Variable Name:*           **YRMCD2**                           *Position:*   1038           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Year respondent first came to Canada to live.

*Allowed values:*           1979 : 1999

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 1999	Year first came to Canada to live	964	107,384
9996	Valid skip	17,700	1,101,705
9999	Not stated	115	11,142
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YFCD23, V3\_2, V3\_3, V3\_4, V5a, V5b (cycle 1, cohort 2) and PD5P1 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1).

Cycle 2 DV, cohort 2 (YRMCD2) has new categories and a new definition as defined above.

Cycle 1 DV for cohort 2 (YFCD23) was "Number of years since respondent first came to Canada to live".

Cohort 1 DV (PD5P1) was year youth first came to Canada to live permanently.

If researchers want to calculate the number of years since respondent first came to Canada to live they can use this calculation for Cycle 2: Cycle 2 end of reference period = 2001 minus YRMCD2 = number of years.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **ATMD2** Position: 1042 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's approximate age at time of moving to Canada.

Allowed values: 00 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	Age when moved to Canada	964	107,384
96	Valid skip	17,700	1,101,705
99	Not stated	115	11,142
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND2 (cycle 2), YRMCD2, AGED2 (cycle 1, cohort 1) and ATMD23 (cycle 1, cohort 2).

This variable brings forward information from cycle 1.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FAMSTRD2** Position: 1044 Length: 2

Derived variable : Parent(s) or guardian(s) the respondent lived with MOST of the time during high school (or junior high or elementary school if respondent has not done high school).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both biological parents	13,767	865,065
02	Biological mother and stepfather	888	57,053
03	Biological father and stepmother	178	13,899
04	Adoptive mother and adoptive father	144	8,050
05	Biological mother and adoptive father	32	1,366
06	Biological father and adoptive mother	1	71
07	Biological mother and foster father	0	0
08	Biological father and foster mother	0	0
09	Adoptive mother and stepfather	6	236
10	Adoptive father and stepmother	1	21
11	Stepmother and stepfather	4	193
12	Foster mother and foster father	23	1,010
13	Two guardians - other	94	5,109
21	Biological mother and no father	2,402	179,482
22	Biological father and no mother	549	38,172
23	Adopted, step or foster mother and no father	35	2,402
24	Adopted, step or foster father and no mother	12	821
25	Biological mother and other (living together in the same home)	26	1,556
26	Biological father and other (living together in the same home)	2	221
27	Adopted, step or foster mother and other (living together in the same home)	0	0
28	Adopted, step or foster father and other (living together in the same home)	3	105
29	Single guardian - other	73	5,662
31	Split custody - Two biological parents	296	22,906
32	Split custody - Biological mother and other guardian	13	1,343
33	Split custody - Biological father and other guardian	7	440
34	Split custody - No presence of a biological parent	6	262
41	Lives without parents	80	5,597
42	Lives in an institution	27	1,892
50	Unknown	27	1,726
99	Not stated	83	5,574
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents (see last note entry).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FAMSTAT (from cycle 1), U2Q50A, U2Q50B, U2Q50C, U2Q50D, U2Q50E, U2Q50F, U2Q50G, U2Q50H, U2Q50I, U2Q50J, U2Q50K, U2Q50L, U2Q50M and U2Q55.

For the derived variable with values of 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 34, "other" includes grandmother, grandfather or other non birth, step, adoptive, foster parent/guardian.

The derived variable with a value of 50, may include biological parent(s) and/or guardian(s) possibly living together in the same home or living separately.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

For respondents aged 20-22 (cohort 2), the data have been brought forward from cycle 1.

*Variable Name:*           **PGATHD2**                           *Position:*   1046           *Length:*     1

Derived variable: Parent or guardian in the family home, when the respondent was living at home or away, during most of high school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent lived with selected parents during high school	18,589	1,207,169
2	Respondent had parents in family home while away during high school, respondent had no home, respondent had no one at home	107	7,489
9	Not stated	83	5,574
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

*Variable Name:*           **PG1D2**                           *Position:*   1047           *Length:*     2

Derived variable: First parent/guardian.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth mother	17,509	1,134,498
02	Stepmother	194	14,811
03	Adoptive mother	175	9,680
04	Foster mother	32	2,003
05	Birth father	563	39,243
06	Stepfather	8	582
07	Adoptive father	6	203
08	Foster father	2	152
09	Grandmother	109	5,983
10	Grandfather	3	200
11	Other parent/Guardian 1	71	5,837
12	Other parent/Guardian 2	0	0
13	No parent/guardian at home at all	24	1,466
99	Not stated	83	5,574
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **PG4D2**                                   *Position:*   1053                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Fourth parent/guardian.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth mother	0	0
02	Stepmother	0	0
03	Adoptive mother	0	0
04	Foster mother	0	0
05	Birth father	0	0
06	Stepfather	7	411
07	Adoptive father	1	36
08	Foster father	1	71
09	Grandmother	0	0
10	Grandfather	5	530
11	Other parent/Guardian 1	0	0
12	Other parent/Guardian 2	4	241
13	No parent/guardian at home at all	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,678	1,213,369
99	Not stated	83	5,574
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q50 (A to J), U2F50, U2F51, U2Q52 (A to J), U2F52 and U2F52A.

*Variable Name:*           **AGMPD2**                                   *Position:*   1055                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 22

		FREQ	WTD
08 : 22	Age (in years)	6,576	384,322
96	Valid skip	11,310	777,520
99	Not stated	893	58,389
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2001.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD2, BYEARD2, U2Q62M, U2Q62Y and AGED2.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **MARSTAD2**                           *Position:*   1057           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	15,731	1,027,208
02	Married	626	37,931
03	Living common-law or with a partner	1,723	107,241
04	Separated	34	2,195
05	Widowed	0	0
06	Divorced	3	91
99	Not stated	662	45,566
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: V9 (cycle 1, cohort 2) COHORT, U2Q05, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q18, U2Q24, UQ26, U2Q28, U2Q32.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

*Variable Name:*           **SPINDD2**                           *Position:*   1059           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS codes	1,703	101,816
9996	Valid skip	16,983	1,112,416
9999	Not stated	81	5,203
XXXX	Unclassified	12	797
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: COHORT, U2C41, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q24, U2Q26, U2Q32, U2Q43, U2Q44, U2Q45, U2Q46 and U2Q47.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in Cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in Cycle 2 but reported their marital status as single.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **SPINDRD2**                            *Position:*    1063                            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	51	2,065
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	99	4,986
03	Utilities	15	793
04	Construction	151	8,812
05	Manufacturing	314	20,262
06	Trade	290	17,043
07	Transportation, Warehousing	93	5,814
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	35	2,912
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	73	5,774
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	72	4,367
11	Education Services	45	2,314
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	93	5,098
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	63	3,999
14	Accommodation, Food Services	143	8,350
15	Other Services	98	5,624
16	Public Administration	68	3,601
17	Unclassified	12	797
96	Valid skip	16,983	1,112,416
99	Not stated	81	5,203
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD2.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in cycle 2, but reported their marital status as single.

*Variable Name:*            **SPOCCD2**                            *Position:*    1065                            *Length:*       4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC Codes	1,687	100,827
9996	Valid skip	16,983	1,112,416
9999	Not stated	81	5,203
XXXX	Unclassified	28	1,786
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: COHORT, U2C41, U2Q07, U2Q14, U2Q15, U2Q24, U2Q26, U2Q32, U2Q43, U2Q44, U2Q45, U2Q46 and U2Q47.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in cycle 2, but reported their marital status as single.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SPOCCRD2**                           *Position:*   1069           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	63	4,158
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	162	10,158
03	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	117	8,073
04	Health Occupations	47	3,327
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	45	2,355
06	Art, Culture, Sport and leisure	40	2,746
07	Sales and Service	439	25,704
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators and Related	417	24,921
09	Primary Industry Occupations	137	6,055
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	220	13,330
11	Unclassified	28	1,786
96	Valid skip	16,983	1,112,416
99	Not stated	81	5,203
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD2.

Information was collected for some respondents who reported a status of common-law in Cycle 1 and stated that they were still living with the same person in Cycle 2 but reported their marital status as single.

*Variable Name:*           **DEPCHD2**                           *Position:*   1071           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

*Allowed values:*        00 : 94

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	16,747	1,089,789
01 : 04	Number of dependent children	1,367	84,798
99	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT (from input file), U2Q34A (1 to 5), U2Q37B and U2Q38.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM1D2**                           *Position:*   1073           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 1.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	116	7,115
02	February	122	7,535
03	March	132	7,684
04	April	104	6,792
05	May	110	6,024
06	June	106	6,820
07	July	112	7,663
08	August	92	6,340
09	September	112	5,773
10	October	118	7,945
11	November	111	6,506
12	December	115	7,312
96	Valid skip	16,751	1,090,190
99	Not stated	678	46,532
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY1D2**                           *Position:*   1075           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 1.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

		FREQ	WTD
1985 : 2002	Year	1,354	83,891
9996	Valid skip	16,751	1,090,190
9999	Not stated	674	46,151
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM2D2**                    *Position:*   1079            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 2.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	21	1,291
02	February	27	1,226
03	March	26	1,541
04	April	22	866
05	May	14	501
06	June	27	1,924
07	July	36	3,302
08	August	26	1,981
09	September	21	1,402
10	October	19	1,199
11	November	21	1,719
12	December	19	1,032
96	Valid skip	17,833	1,156,524
99	Not stated	667	45,725
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY2D2**                    *Position:*   1081            *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 2.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

		FREQ	WTD
1988 : 2002	Year	279	17,983
9996	Valid skip	17,833	1,156,524
9999	Not stated	667	45,725
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM3D2**                           *Position:*   1085           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 3.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	2	41
02	February	2	55
03	March	3	119
04	April	2	98
05	May	1	14
06	June	2	71
07	July	5	328
08	August	1	25
09	September	4	144
10	October	0	0
11	November	3	182
12	December	2	194
96	Valid skip	18,089	1,173,390
99	Not stated	663	45,573
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY3D2**                           *Position:*   1087           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 3.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2002	Year	27	1,269
9996	Valid skip	18,089	1,173,390
9999	Not stated	663	45,573
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYM4D2**                           *Position:*   1091           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Date (month) of birth of all dependent children - Child 4.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1	42
02	February	0	0
03	March	0	0
04	April	0	0
05	May	0	0
06	June	0	0
07	July	0	0
08	August	0	0
09	September	1	35
10	October	0	0
11	November	0	0
12	December	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,114	1,174,582
99	Not stated	663	45,573
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

*Variable Name:*           **CBDYY4D2**                           *Position:*   1093           *Length:*    4

Derived variable: Date (year) of birth of all dependent children - Child 4.

*Allowed values:*           1975 : 2002

		FREQ	WTD
2001 : 2002	Year	2	77
9996	Valid skip	18,114	1,174,582
9999	Not stated	663	45,573
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents who reported dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT, U2Q34A (i), U2Q34M (i), U2Q34Y (i), U2Q37A, U2Q37B, U2Q38, U2Q39M (\_1 to \_4), U2Q39Y (i).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **RELCH1D2**                           *Position:*   1097           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 1.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth child	1,288	80,328
02	Adopted child	6	270
03	Stepchild	55	2,765
04	Foster child	4	535
05	Other	6	311
96	Valid skip	16,751	1,090,190
99	Not stated	669	45,832
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **RELCH2D2**                           *Position:*   1099           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 2.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth child	261	17,213
02	Adopted child	0	0
03	Stepchild	18	792
04	Foster child	0	0
05	Other	1	19
96	Valid skip	17,833	1,156,524
99	Not stated	666	45,684
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **RELCH3D2** Position: 1101 Length: 2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 3.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth child	24	1,167
02	Adopted child	0	0
03	Stepchild	2	88
04	Foster child	1	14
05	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,087	1,173,318
99	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

Coverage: Respondents with dependent children.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

Variable Name: **RELCH4D2** Position: 1103 Length: 2

Derived variable: Relationship of dependent children to respondent - Child 4.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Birth child	2	77
02	Adopted child	0	0
03	Stepchild	0	0
04	Foster child	0	0
05	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	18,112	1,174,511
99	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents with dependent children.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DEPCHD2, U2Q35 (1 to 4), U2Q40 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LVECH1D2**                           *Position:*   1105           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 1.

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	1,178	73,143
2	Most of the time	45	2,476
3	Part of the time	66	4,204
4	None of the time	66	4,296
6	Valid skip	16,751	1,090,190
9	Not stated	673	45,923
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **LVECH2D2**                           *Position:*   1106           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 2.

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	251	16,683
2	Most of the time	9	565
3	Part of the time	10	409
4	None of the time	10	367
6	Valid skip	17,833	1,156,524
9	Not stated	666	45,684
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **LVECH3D2**                           *Position:*   1107           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 3.

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	24	1,170
2	Most of the time	1	13
3	Part of the time	1	42
4	None of the time	1	43
6	Valid skip	18,087	1,173,318
9	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LVECH4D2**                           *Position:*   1108           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Status of living arrangement of dependent children in the household - Child 4.

		FREQ	WTD
1	All of the time	2	77
2	Most of the time	0	0
3	Part of the time	0	0
4	None of the time	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,112	1,174,511
9	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36 (1 to 4), U2Q41 (1 to 4), U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH1D2**                           *Position:*   1109           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 1.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Shared living arrangement with other parent	98	5,989
2	Other	12	669
6	Valid skip	17,995	1,167,629
9	Not stated	674	45,944
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH2D2**                           *Position:*   1110           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 2.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Shared living arrangement with other parent	18	945
2	Other	1	30
6	Valid skip	18,094	1,173,574
9	Not stated	666	45,684
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH3D2**                           *Position:*   1111           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 3.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Shared living arrangement with other parent	2	55
2	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,112	1,174,532
9	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **HPMCH4D2**                           *Position:*   1112           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Reason dependent children live with respondent most or part of the time - child 4.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Shared living arrangement with other parent	0	0
2	Other	0	0
6	Valid skip	18,114	1,174,587
9	Not stated	665	45,644
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents with dependent children who live in the same house with the child most or part of the time.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q36A\_(1 to 4), U2Q41A\_(1 to 4), LVECH(1 to 4)D2, U2Q37A and U2Q37B.

*Variable Name:*           **LCCCD2**                           *Position:*   1113           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	10,325	607,579
02	French only	1,678	111,121
03	Non-official language(s) only	28	2,174
04	English and French only	4,475	296,767
05	English and non-official language	1,077	105,774
06	French and non-official language	19	3,093
07	English, French and non-official language	513	47,170
99	Not stated	664	46,553
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U2Q03 (A to S).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LSMHD2**                           *Position:*   1115           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken most often at home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	13,424	803,047
2	French	3,926	283,466
3	Non-official languages only	771	88,305
9	Not stated	658	45,414
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: U2Q04.

**Section:                   Income Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **INCEID2**                           *Position:*   1116           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	EI Benefits	18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **INCEISD2**                           *Position:*   1124           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00016000	EI Benefits/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSD2**                           *Position:*   1132           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

			FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00031000	Other government sources		18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated		36	2,236
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSSD2**                           *Position:*   1140           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

			FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00040000	Other government sources/spouse		2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip		16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated		36	2,236
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRD2**                           *Position:*   1148           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

			FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/People		18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated		36	2,236
			=====	=====
			18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCNRSD2**                           *Position:*   1156           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00030000	Parents/People/spouse	2,276	140,503
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCOND2**                           *Position:*   1164           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00060000	Other Non-government sources	18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCONSD2**                           *Position:*   1172           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00010000	Other Non-government sources/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCD2**                           *Position:*   1180           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00011000	Spousal support or child support	18,743	1,217,995
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCSD2**                           *Position:*   1188           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00009000	Spousal support or child support/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSED2**                           *Position:*   1196           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00347000	Self-employment	18,743	1,217,995
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSESD2**                           *Position:*   1204           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from self-employment.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00175000   Self-employment/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996               Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999               Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGD2**                           *Position:*   1212           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000   Scholarships, etc.	18,743	1,217,995
99999999               Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSGSD2**                           *Position:*   1220           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00015000   Scholarships, etc./spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996               Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999               Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:*       This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPD2**                           *Position:*   1228           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00023000	Social assistance or provincial income	18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSPSD2**                           *Position:*   1236           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00018000	Social assistance/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD2**                           *Position:*   1244           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST	18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTSD2**                           *Position:*   1252           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBD2**                           *Position:*   1260           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00023040	Canada Child Tax/provincial child tax	18,743	1,217,996
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBSD2**                           *Position:*   1268           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00007524	Canada Child Tax/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **INCWSD2**                            *Position:*    1276                            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income received in 2001 from wages or salaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01025000    wages/salary	18,743	1,217,996
99999999                Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*            **INCWSSD2**                            *Position:*    1284                            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2001 from wages or salaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00250000    wages/salary/spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996                Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999                Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.  
*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

*Variable Name:*            **TINCD2**                                *Position:*    1292                            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Total 2001 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01025000    Total income from all sources	18,743	1,217,996
99999999                Not stated	36	2,236
	=====	=====
	18,779	1,220,232

*Coverage:* All respondents  
*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TINCSD2**                           *Position:*   1300           *Length:*    8

Derived variable: Total 2001 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00250000	Total income from all sources/Spouse	2,276	140,502
99999996	Valid skip	16,467	1,077,493
99999999	Not stated	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,231

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2001.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DECEASE2**                           *Position:*   1308           *Length:*    1

Respondents deceased in 2000 or 2001.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	18,743	1,217,996
Y	Yes	36	2,236
		=====	=====
		18,779	1,220,232

---

*Variable Name:*           **Weight**                           *Position:*   1309           *Length:*    9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

*Allowed values:*           1.7372    : 1055.0550

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

---

**INDEX**

<b>A</b>		A2Q20K.....	20
A2Q01.....	4	A2Q20L.....	20
A2Q02M.....	4	A2Q21A.....	21
A2Q02Y.....	5	A2Q21B.....	21
A2Q03.....	5	A2Q21C.....	21
A2Q04.....	6	A2Q21D.....	22
A2Q05.....	7	A2Q21E.....	22
A2Q07.....	8	A2Q21F.....	22
A2Q08.....	8	A2Q21G.....	23
A2Q08AA.....	9	A2Q21H.....	23
A2Q08AB.....	9	A2Q22.....	23
A2Q08AE.....	9	A2Q22A.....	24
A2Q08AF.....	10	A2Q23.....	24
A2Q08AH.....	10	A2Q24.....	24
A2Q08AJ.....	10	ACMD2.....	34
A2Q08AK.....	11	AFTD2.....	35
A2Q08AL.....	11	AGED2.....	1
A2Q08BA.....	12	AGMPD2.....	308
A2Q08BB.....	12	AGSPSD2.....	112
A2Q08BC.....	12	AHSD2.....	35
A2Q08BD.....	13	ATMD2.....	304
A2Q08BE.....	13	<b>B</b>	
A2Q08BF.....	13	B2Q05.....	25
A2Q08BG.....	14	B2Q06.....	25
A2Q08BH.....	14	B2Q32.....	26
A2Q08T.....	11	B2Q33.....	26
A2Q09.....	14	B2Q35.....	27
A2Q10.....	15	B2Q38.....	27
A2Q13.....	15	B2Q48.....	27
A2Q14.....	15	B2Q53.....	28
A2Q15.....	16	B2Q54.....	28
A2Q16M.....	16	B2Q55a.....	29
A2Q16Y.....	17	B2Q56.....	29
A2Q17.....	17	B2Q58.....	30
A2Q18.....	17	B2Q59.....	30
A2Q19.....	18	B2Q60A.....	30
A2Q20A.....	18	B2Q60B.....	31
A2Q20B.....	18	B2Q60C.....	31
A2Q20E.....	19	B2Q60D.....	31
A2Q20F.....	19	B2Q60E.....	32
A2Q20H.....	19	B2Q60F.....	32
A2Q20J.....	20	B2Q60G.....	32

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

B2Q60H .....	33	CRTD2 .....	193
B2Q60I.....	33	CT1CIPD2 .....	197
B2Q60J .....	33	CT2CIPD2 .....	197
B2Q60K .....	34	<b>D</b>	
B2Q60L.....	34	D2Q03.....	63
BMONTHD2 .....	2	D2Q04.....	64
BYEARD2 .....	1	D2Q04A.....	64
<b>C</b>		D2Q04B .....	65
C1CIPRD2 .....	198	D2Q04C .....	65
C2CIPRD2 .....	199	D2Q04D.....	65
C2Q01A .....	45	D2Q04E .....	66
C2Q05A .....	45	D2Q04F.....	66
C2Q05B .....	46	D2Q04G.....	66
C2Q05C .....	46	D2Q05.....	67
C2Q05D.....	47	D2Q06.....	68
C2Q05Da .....	47	D2Q07A.....	68
C2Q05Db .....	48	D2Q08.....	69
C2Q05E.....	48	D2Q09.....	69
C2Q05F.....	49	D2Q10.....	70
C2Q05G .....	49	D2Q11.....	70
C2Q05H .....	50	D2Q12.....	71
C2Q05J .....	50	D2Q13.....	71
C2Q05K .....	51	D2Q14.....	72
C2Q06.....	51	D2Q15.....	72
C2Q10A .....	52	D2Q16.....	73
C2Q10B .....	52	DECEASE2.....	329
C2Q10C .....	53	DEPCHD2.....	311
C2Q10D .....	53	DLFPSMD2 .....	113
C2Q10Da .....	54	DLFPSYD2.....	114
C2Q10Db .....	54	DLPSMD2 .....	115
C2Q10E.....	55	DLPSYD2.....	116
C2Q10F.....	55	DNOD2 .....	35
C2Q10G .....	56	DRED2.....	36
C2Q10H .....	56	DRPD2 .....	36
C2Q10J .....	57	<b>E</b>	
C2Q10K .....	57	E1CIPRD2 .....	200
C2Q11 .....	58	E2CIPRD2 .....	201
CBDYM1D2.....	312	EDTPSMD2.....	117
CBDYM2D2.....	313	EDTPSYD2.....	117
CBDYM3D2.....	314	ELJBNVD2.....	160
CBDYM4D2.....	315	ELJBVD2.....	159
CBDYY1D2.....	312	ERTD2 .....	193
CBDYY2D2.....	313	ET1CIPD2.....	197
CBDYY3D2.....	314	ET2CIPD2.....	198
CBDYY4D2.....	315	<b>F</b>	
CITZEND2 .....	303	F2Q03 .....	74

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2**  
**Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

F2Q04 .....	74	F2Q63A.....	97
F2Q05 .....	75	F2Q63B.....	98
F2Q06 .....	75	F2Q63C.....	98
F2Q07 .....	76	F2Q63D.....	99
F2Q08 .....	76	F2Q63E.....	99
F2Q12 .....	77	F2Q63FA .....	100
F2Q12a.....	77	F2Q63FB.....	100
F2Q13 .....	78	F2Q63FC.....	100
F2Q14 .....	78	F2Q63FD .....	101
F2Q15 .....	79	F2Q63FE.....	101
F2Q18 .....	79	F2Q63FF.....	101
F2Q19 .....	80	F2Q63FG .....	102
F2Q20 .....	80	F2Q63FH .....	102
F2Q22 .....	81	F2Q63FI.....	102
F2Q23 .....	81	F2Q63FJ.....	103
F2Q24 .....	82	F2Q63FK .....	103
F2Q25 .....	82	F2Q63FL.....	103
F2Q26b .....	83	F2Q64 .....	104
F2Q27 .....	83	F2Q67 .....	104
F2Q28 .....	84	F2Q76 .....	105
F2Q29 .....	84	F2Q77 .....	105
F2Q30 .....	85	F2Q78 .....	106
F2Q31 .....	85	FAMSTRD2.....	305
F2Q32 .....	86	FEDS01D2.....	208
F2Q33 .....	86	FEDS02D2.....	209
F2Q34 .....	87	FEDS03D2.....	209
F2Q35 .....	87	FEDS04D2.....	210
F2Q36 .....	88	FEDS05D2.....	210
F2Q37 .....	88	FEDS06D2.....	211
F2Q38 .....	89	FEDS07D2.....	211
F2Q40 .....	89	FEDS08D2.....	212
F2Q41 .....	90	FEDS09D2.....	212
F2Q42 .....	90	FEDS10D2.....	213
F2Q43 .....	91	FEDS11D2.....	213
F2Q43b .....	91	FEDS12D2.....	214
F2Q44 .....	92	FEDS13D2.....	214
F2Q45 .....	92	FEDS14D2.....	215
F2Q46 .....	93	FEDS15D2.....	215
F2Q47 .....	93	FEDS16D2.....	216
F2Q48 .....	94	FEDS17D2.....	216
F2Q49 .....	94	FEDS18D2.....	217
F2Q50 .....	95	FEDS19D2.....	217
F2Q55 .....	95	FEDS20D2.....	218
F2Q56 .....	96	FEDS21D2.....	218
F2Q56B.....	96	FEDS22D2.....	219
F2Q57 .....	97	FEDS23D2.....	219

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

FEDS24D2.....	220	HPMCH3D2.....	320
FJ_AGED2.....	160	HPMCH4D2.....	320
FPSPD2.....	118	HSDIPMD2.....	42
FPTLESD2.....	37	HSDIPYD2.....	42
FSTJOBBD2.....	161	HSSTATD2.....	38
FTES01D2.....	220	HUWHSD2.....	107
FTES02D2.....	221	<b>I</b>	
FTES03D2.....	221	INCEID2.....	321
FTES04D2.....	222	INCEISD2.....	321
FTES05D2.....	222	INCGSD2.....	322
FTES06D2.....	223	INCGSSD2.....	322
FTES07D2.....	223	INCNRD2.....	322
FTES08D2.....	224	INCNRSD2.....	323
FTES09D2.....	224	INCOND2.....	323
FTES10D2.....	225	INCONSD2.....	323
FTES11D2.....	225	INCSCD2.....	324
FTES12D2.....	226	INCSCSD2.....	324
FTES13D2.....	226	INCSED2.....	324
FTES14D2.....	227	INCSESD2.....	325
FTES15D2.....	227	INCSGD2.....	325
FTES16D2.....	228	INCSGSD2.....	325
FTES17D2.....	228	INCSPD2.....	326
FTES18D2.....	229	INCSPSD2.....	326
FTES19D2.....	229	INCSTD2.....	326
FTES20D2.....	230	INCSTSD2.....	327
FTES21D2.....	230	INCTBD2.....	327
FTES22D2.....	231	INCTBSD2.....	327
FTES23D2.....	231	INCWSD2.....	328
FTES24D2.....	232	INCWSSD2.....	328
FTSFJDD2.....	161	<b>J</b>	
FTSJFLD2.....	162	JBST01D2.....	162
<b>G</b>		JBST02D2.....	163
GENDERD2.....	2	JBST03D2.....	163
<b>H</b>		JBST04D2.....	164
H2Q441.....	112	JBST05D2.....	164
HEDATD2.....	119	JBST06D2.....	165
HEDLD2.....	120	JBST07D2.....	165
HG9D2.....	37	JBST08D2.....	166
HGCD2.....	38	JBST09D2.....	166
HGCLD2.....	58	JBST10D2.....	167
HGCMD2.....	59	JBST11D2.....	167
HGDAD2.....	120	JBST12D2.....	168
HLPSD2.....	121	JBST13D2.....	168
HPDHSD2.....	106	JBST14D2.....	169
HPMCH1D2.....	319	JBST15D2.....	169
HPMCH2D2.....	319	JBST16D2.....	170

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

JBST17D2.....	170	M2Q01 .....	132
JBST18D2.....	171	M2Q02 .....	133
JBST19D2.....	171	M2Q03 .....	133
JBST20D2.....	172	M2Q04 .....	134
JBST21D2.....	172	M2Q05 .....	134
JBST22D2.....	173	M2Q06 .....	135
JBST23D2.....	173	M2Q07 .....	135
JBST24D2.....	174	M2Q08 .....	135
JOA30D2 .....	147	M2Q30 .....	136
JOA30RD2.....	147	M2Q31 .....	137
<b>L</b>		M2Q32A .....	137
L2Q01 .....	125	M2Q32B .....	138
L2Q02 .....	125	M2Q32C .....	138
L2Q03 .....	126	M2Q32D .....	138
L2Q03A .....	126	M2Q32E.....	139
L2Q04 .....	127	M2Q32F.....	139
L2Q05 .....	127	M2Q32G .....	139
L2Q05A .....	128	M2Q32H .....	140
L2Q06 .....	128	M2Q32I.....	140
L2Q06A .....	128	M2Q32J.....	140
L2Q07 .....	129	M2Q32K .....	141
L2Q07B.....	129	M2Q33 .....	141
L2Q07B1.....	130	M2Q36 .....	142
L2Q07C.....	130	M2Q48 .....	142
L2Q08 .....	130	M2Q49A .....	143
L2Q09 .....	131	M2Q49B .....	143
LANIMMD2.....	303	M2Q49C .....	143
LCCCD2 .....	320	M2Q49D .....	144
LESMTD2.....	39	M2Q49E.....	144
LESYRD2 .....	39	M2Q49F .....	144
LFTESMD2 .....	40	M2Q50 .....	145
LFTESYD2 .....	40	M2Q51 .....	145
LGED2.....	41	M2Q52 .....	145
LGMD2.....	233	M2Q53 .....	146
LLLD2 .....	60	M2Q54 .....	146
LLMD2 .....	61	MARSTAD2.....	309
LPSATD2 .....	122	MHSPSD2.....	123
LSMHD2.....	321	MHSPSFD2 .....	123
LVECH1D2 .....	318	MLTJBYD2 .....	234
LVECH2D2 .....	318	MTJB01D2 .....	235
LVECH3D2 .....	318	MTJB02D2 .....	235
LVECH4D2 .....	319	MTJB03D2 .....	236
LWLGMD2.....	234	MTJB04D2 .....	236
<b>M</b>		MTJB05D2 .....	237
M1BMD2.....	148	MTJB06D2 .....	237
M1BYD2.....	148	MTJB07D2 .....	238

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

MTJB08D2 .....	238	P62Q03 .....	176
MTJB09D2 .....	239	P62Q09_1 .....	176
MTJB10D2 .....	239	P62Q09_2 .....	179
MTJB11D2 .....	240	P62Q09_3 .....	181
MTJB12D2 .....	240	P62Q09_4 .....	183
MTJB13D2 .....	241	P62Q10_1 .....	177
MTJB14D2 .....	241	P62Q10_2 .....	179
MTJB15D2 .....	242	P62Q10_3 .....	181
MTJB16D2 .....	242	P62Q10_4 .....	184
MTJB17D2 .....	243	P62Q11_1 .....	177
MTJB18D2 .....	243	P62Q11_2 .....	179
MTJB19D2 .....	244	P62Q11_3 .....	182
MTJB20D2 .....	244	P62Q11_4 .....	184
MTJB21D2 .....	245	P62Q12_1 .....	177
MTJB22D2 .....	245	P62Q12_2 .....	180
MTJB23D2 .....	246	P62Q12_3 .....	182
MTJB24D2 .....	246	P62Q12_4 .....	184
<b>N</b>		P62Q13_1 .....	178
N2Q11 .....	149	P62Q13_2 .....	180
N2Q12 .....	149	P62Q13_3 .....	182
N2Q13 .....	150	P62Q13_4 .....	185
N2Q14 .....	150	P62Q14_1 .....	178
N2Q15 .....	151	P62Q14_2 .....	180
N2Q16 .....	151	P62Q14_3 .....	183
NEPRCD2 .....	124	P62Q14_4 .....	185
NINDID2 .....	124	P62Q15_1 .....	178
NUMHSD2 .....	43	P62Q15_2 .....	181
<b>O</b>		P62Q15_3 .....	183
OVRD2 .....	290	P62Q15_4 .....	185
<b>P</b>		P62Q24 .....	186
P12Q54M .....	153	P62Q25A .....	186
P12Q54Y .....	153	P62Q25B .....	186
P12Q73 .....	154	P62Q25C .....	187
P12Q74A .....	154	P62Q25D .....	187
P12Q74B .....	155	P62Q25E .....	187
P12Q74C .....	155	P62Q25F .....	188
P12Q74D .....	156	P62Q25G .....	188
P12Q74E .....	156	P62Q25H .....	188
P12Q74F .....	157	P62Q25I .....	189
P12Q74G .....	157	P62Q25J .....	189
P12Q74H .....	158	P62Q25K .....	189
P12Q74I .....	158	P62Q25L .....	190
P12Q74J .....	159	P62Q26 .....	190
P52Q05 .....	174	P62Q27 .....	190
P52Q06 .....	175	P62Q28 .....	191
P62Q01 .....	176	P62Q29 .....	191

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

P62Q30 .....	192	Q2Q14.....	289
P62Q31 .....	192	<b>R</b>	
PG1D2.....	306	R2Q01A .....	290
PG2D2.....	307	R2Q02.....	291
PG3D2.....	307	R2Q03.....	291
PG4D2.....	308	R2Q04.....	292
PGATHD2 .....	306	R2Q05.....	292
PLLD2.....	62	R2Q06.....	293
PLMD2 .....	63	R2Q07.....	293
PROVD2.....	3	R2Q09.....	294
PS2Q03A .....	201	R2Q11 .....	294
PS2Q03B.....	202	REAS01D2 .....	247
PS2Q03C.....	202	REAS02D2 .....	248
PS2Q03D .....	202	REAS03D2 .....	249
PS2Q03E.....	203	REAS04D2 .....	250
PS2Q03F.....	203	REAS05D2 .....	251
PS2Q03G .....	203	REAS06D2 .....	252
PS2Q03H .....	204	REAS07D2 .....	253
PS2Q03I.....	204	REAS08D2 .....	254
PS2Q03J.....	204	REAS09D2 .....	255
PS2Q04 .....	205	REAS10D2 .....	256
PS2Q05 .....	205	REAS11D2 .....	257
PS2Q06 .....	206	REAS12D2 .....	258
PS2Q07 .....	206	REAS13D2 .....	259
PS2Q08 .....	207	REAS14D2 .....	260
PS2Q09 .....	207	REAS15D2 .....	261
PS2Q10.....	208	REAS16D2 .....	262
<b>Q</b>		REAS17D2 .....	263
Q2Q01A.....	283	REAS18D2 .....	264
Q2Q02.....	284	REAS19D2 .....	265
Q2Q03.....	284	REAS20D2 .....	266
Q2Q04.....	284	REAS21D2 .....	267
Q2Q05.....	285	REAS22D2 .....	268
Q2Q06.....	285	REAS23D2 .....	269
Q2Q07.....	285	REAS24D2 .....	270
Q2Q08.....	286	RecordID.....	1
Q2Q10.....	286	RELCH1D2.....	316
Q2Q11A.....	286	RELCH2D2.....	316
Q2Q11B .....	287	RELCH3D2.....	317
Q2Q11C .....	287	RELCH4D2.....	317
Q2Q11D.....	287	RSWGD2 .....	175
Q2Q11E .....	288	<b>S</b>	
Q2Q11F.....	288	SCIPD2 .....	43
Q2Q11G.....	288	SCIPRD2.....	44
Q2Q12.....	289	SPINDD2 .....	309
Q2Q13.....	289	SPINDRD2 .....	310

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 2  
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

SPOCCD2.....	310	WKFTPDP2.....	283
SPOCCRD2.....	311	WSTP01D2.....	271
<b>T</b>		WSTP02D2.....	271
THEWEPD2.....	73	WSTP03D2.....	272
TINCD2.....	328	WSTP04D2.....	272
TINCSD2.....	329	WSTP05D2.....	273
TMOD2.....	131	WSTP06D2.....	273
TMRD2.....	132	WSTP07D2.....	274
TTH_1D2.....	193	WSTP08D2.....	274
TTH_2D2.....	194	WSTP09D2.....	275
TTH_3D2.....	194	WSTP10D2.....	275
TTH_4D2.....	195	WSTP11D2.....	276
TTHD2.....	196	WSTP12D2.....	276
TTHERD2.....	195	WSTP13D2.....	277
TTHJCD2.....	196	WSTP14D2.....	277
<b>U</b>		WSTP15D2.....	278
U2Q06.....	295	WSTP16D2.....	278
U2Q42.....	295	WSTP17D2.....	279
U2Q48.....	296	WSTP18D2.....	279
U2Q49.....	296	WSTP19D2.....	280
U2Q56.....	297	WSTP20D2.....	280
U2Q57.....	297	WSTP21D2.....	281
U2Q58.....	298	WSTP22D2.....	281
U2Q59.....	298	WSTP23D2.....	282
U2Q60A.....	298	WSTP24D2.....	282
U2Q60B.....	299	<b>Y</b>	
U2Q60C.....	299	YRMCD2.....	304
U2Q60D.....	299	YSHACEE2.....	110
U2Q60E.....	300	YSHACES2.....	110
U2Q60F.....	300	YSHACIE2.....	108
U2Q60G.....	300	YSHACIS2.....	108
U2Q60H.....	301	YSHACPE2.....	108
U2Q60I.....	301	YSHACPS2.....	107
U2Q60J.....	301	YSHSCEE2.....	111
U2Q60K.....	302	YSHSCES2.....	111
U2Q61.....	302	YSHSOEE2.....	109
URMIZD2.....	3	YSHSOES2.....	109
<b>V</b>		YSHSUPE2.....	152
VISMND2.....	302	YSHSUPS2.....	152
<b>W</b>			
Weight.....	329		